



Test Plan Design Report

Test Project: TruOperate
Test Plan: Functionality Testing

Printed by TestLink on 29/10/2024

2023 © Aptagrim Limited

Table Of Contents

1.1.TruOperate Admin_Login

1.1.1.Login

1.1.1.1.Login_Content &UI display

TOP-2: Verify the Sign In page alignment

TOP-3: Check the buttons

TOP-4: Verify input fields

TOP-5: Check whether hide password is there

TOP-6: verify remember me checkbox (Mobile and desktop)

1.1.1.2.Login_valid credentials

TOP-1: valid username and password

1.1.1.3.Login_invalid credentials

TOP-7: Non-existent or wrong username/Work email (Mobile and Desktop version)

TOP-9: Incorrect Password (Mobile and Desktop versions)

1.1.1.4.Login_nullvalues

TOP-8: Empty Fields (Desktop and Mobile version)

1.1.2.Reset Password

1.1.2.1.Verify the UI and functionality of forgot password

TOP-10: verify Forgot Password (Mobile version and desktop version)

TOP-11: Verify reset password (Mobile version and desktop version)

TOP-12: Verify the UI elements ,alignment and input fields in reset password(Mobile version,desktop version)

TOP-13: Validate email in Reset password (Mobile and desktop version)

TOP-14: Check the button in reset password page (Mobile, Desktop)

1.1.2.2.Reset Password _ OTP validation

TOP-15: OTP(Mobile version and Desktop)

TOP-16: Validation of OTP (Mobile and Desktop)

TOP-17: Verify Resend Button (Mobile and Desktop)

TOP-18: Invalid OTP (Mobile and Desktop)

TOP-19: valid OTP(Mobile, Desktop)

1.1.2.3.Reset password _Change password functionality

TOP-20: New password (Mobile and Desktop)

TOP-21: Validation of new password (mobile and desktop)

TOP-22: Verify Change password button (mobile and Desktop)

TOP-23: New password creation field (Mobile and Desktop)

TOP-24: Verify Sign IN button in Password updation page (Mobile and Desktop)

1.2.TruPlant_Home Page

1.2.1.Test Scenario-HomePage_Content and UI display

TOP-58: Check the layout and structure of home page

TOP-68: Verify header display

TOP-69: Verify content sections in homepage

1.2.2.Test Scenario - HomePage_pageLoad and Responsiveness

TOP-50: Verify that the homepage loads within an acceptable timeframe

TOP-51: Check the responsiveness of the homepage on different devices

1.2.3.Test Scenario- HomePage_Bookmark

TOP-109: verify the bookmark icon display

TOP-110: verfiy the initial state of bookmark

TOP-111: Verify the functionality of bookmarking

TOP-115: Verify the bookmark indicator presence

TOP-118: Verfiy the presence of ToolTip in bookmark

TOP-119: Verify BookMark List Display

TOP-120: Check whether there is a BookMark Removal present

TOP-121: Verify or check for notification for Bookmarking

TOP-122: Verify Bookmarking across devices

1.2.4.Test Scenario-Homepage_Profile

TOP-123: Verify Account /Profile display

TOP-124: Check the initial state of account/profile icon

TOP-125: check what happens when Profile/Account icon is clicked

TOP-126: Check the revelation of Account information when account/profile icon clicked

TOP-145: Verify there is provision for navigation back to homepage

1.2.5.Test Scenario- HomePage_Notifications

TOP-127: Verify the Notification icon display

TOP-146: Verify the initial state of Notification icon

TOP-147: Verify there is differentiation between Read and unread notification

TOP-148: Verify the notification content

TOP-149: Verify the functionality of clearing notifications

TOP-150: verify there is a timestamp in notification

1.2.6.Test Scenario - HomePage_Log Out

TOP-40: Verify that the user can successfully log out of the system.

TOP-41: Verify that the a confirmation message asking "Are you sure you want to log out " is displayed or no

TOP-42: Check the buttons cancel and proceed (Mobile and desktop)

TOP-43: Verify successmessage (Mobile and Desktop)

TOP-44: Verify that the user is automatically logged out when the session expires.

TOP-45: Verify that the user is redirected to the login page after logout.

TOP-46: Verify that the session is terminated after logout and cannot be used to access restricted pages.

1.2.7.Test Scenario- HomePage_Navigation Bar

TOP-97: Verify Navbar display

TOP-99: verify the Navbar items

TOP-101: verify responsiveness of navigation bar

TOP-102: verify the Naviagtion bar styling

TOP-103: verify the positioning of NavBar

TOP-108: verify whether there is an interaction between navBar and header

1.2.8.TestScenario-HomePage_widgets

TOP-82: Verify the content display of widgets section

TOP-83: Check the content or images with widget section

TOP-84: Verify the order of widget icons

TOP-85: verify the functionality of equipment icon in widget

TOP-86: verify the functionality of daily process

TOP-87: verify the functionality of TruTech Engine icon

TOP-88: verify the functionality of configurations icon in widget

TOP-89: verify the functionality of Alert list icon in widgets

TOP-90: verify the functionality of personnel icon in widget section

1.3.Equipment

1.3.1.Equipment class property

TOP-580: Successful Creation of Equipment Class Property with Valid Inputs

TOP-581: Mandatory Equipment Class Field Validation

TOP-582: Class Property Name Character Limit Validation

TOP-583: Description Character Limit Validation

TOP-584: Default UoM Dropdown Functionality

TOP-585: Default Text Character Limit Validation

- TOP-586: Default Numeric Field Validation
- TOP-587: Min Numeric Field Validation
- TOP-588: Max Numeric Field Validation
- TOP-589: Sort Key Field Validation
- TOP-590: Successful Creation with Only Mandatory Fields
- TOP-591: Cancel Button Functionality
- TOP-592: Duplicate Class Property Name Prevention
- TOP-593: Successful Message Display on Creation
- TOP-594: Verify Creation with Maximum Length Inputs
- TOP-595: Verify Error Message for Empty Mandatory Field
- TOP-596: Validate Numeric Limits for Default Numeric Field
- TOP-597: Validate Numeric Limits for Min Numeric Field
- TOP-598: Validate Numeric Limits for Max Numeric Field
- TOP-599: Verify Persistence of Data on Popup Close and Reopen
- TOP-600: Verify Creation with Leading/Trailing Spaces
- TOP-601: Successful Edit of Equipment Class Property with Valid Inputs
- TOP-602: Mandatory Equipment Class Field Validation on Edit
- TOP-603: Class Property Name Character Limit Validation on Edit
- TOP-604: Description Character Limit Validation on Edit
- TOP-605: Default UoM Dropdown Functionality on Edit
- TOP-606: Default Text Character Limit Validation on Edit
- TOP-607: Default Numeric Field Validation on Edit
- TOP-608: Min Numeric Field Validation on Edit
- TOP-609: Max Numeric Field Validation on Edit
- TOP-610: Sort Key Field Validation on Edit
- TOP-611: Successful Edit with Only Mandatory Fields
- TOP-612: Cancel Button Functionality on Edit
- TOP-613: Duplicate Class Property Name Prevention on Edit
- TOP-614: Successful Message Display on Edit
- TOP-615: Verify Edit with Maximum Length Inputs
- TOP-616: Verify Error Message for Empty Mandatory Field on Edit
- TOP-617: Validate Numeric Limits for Default Numeric Field on Edit
- TOP-618: Validate Numeric Limits for Min Numeric Field on Edit
- TOP-619: Validate Numeric Limits for Max Numeric Field on Edit
- TOP-620: Verify Persistence of Data on Popup Close and Reopen During Edit
- TOP-621: Verify Edit with Leading/Trailing Spaces
- TOP-622: Successful Deletion of Equipment Class Property
- TOP-623: Delete Confirmation Popup Display

TOP-624: Cancel Deletion Process

TOP-625: Deletion of Multiple Equipment Class Properties

TOP-626: Ensure Equipment Class Property is Removed from List

TOP-627: Verify Success Message on Deletion

TOP-628: Verify Delete Button Disabled When No Selection

TOP-629: Verify Persistence of Data After Deletion Cancelation

TOP-630: Verify UI State After Deletion

TOP-631: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Equipment Class Name in Ascending Order

TOP-632: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Equipment Class Name in Descending Order

TOP-633: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Class Property in Ascending Order

TOP-634: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Class Property in Descending Order

TOP-635: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Description in Ascending Order

TOP-636: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Description in Descending Order

TOP-637: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default UoM in Ascending Order

TOP-638: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default UoM in Descending Order

TOP-639: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default Text in Ascending Order

TOP-640: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default Text in Descending Order

TOP-641: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default Numeric in Ascending Order

TOP-642: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default Numeric in Descending Order

TOP-643: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Min Numeric in Ascending Order

TOP-644: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Min Numeric in Descending Order

TOP-645: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Max Numeric in Ascending Order

TOP-646: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Max Numeric in Descending Order

TOP-647: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Sort Key in Ascending Order

TOP-648: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Sort Key in Descending Order

TOP-649: Verify Default Sorting Order

TOP-650: Verify UI Consistency After Sorting

TOP-651: Search Equipment Class Property by Equipment Class Name

TOP-652: Search Equipment Class Property by Class Property

TOP-653: Search Equipment Class Property by Default UoM

TOP-654: Search with Partial Equipment Class Name

TOP-655: Search with Partial Class Property

TOP-656: Search with Partial Default UoM

TOP-657: Search with Non-existent Equipment Class Name

TOP-658: Search with Non-existent Class Property

TOP-659: Search with Non-existent Default UoM

TOP-660: Verify Case Sensitivity in Search

TOP-661: Search with Special Characters

- TOP-665: Export Data to Excel with Data Present
- TOP-666: Export Data to Excel with No Data Present
- TOP-667: Export Data to Excel with Filtered Data
- TOP-668: Verify File Format and Data Integrity
- TOP-669: Verify Excel File Naming Convention
- TOP-670: Export Data to Excel with Large Dataset

1.3.2.New Equipment

- TOP-731: Successful Creation of Equipment with Valid Inputs
- TOP-732: Mandatory Equipment Name Field Validation
- TOP-733: Description Character Limit Validation
- TOP-734: Sort Key Numeric Validation
- TOP-735: Class Dropdown Functionality
- TOP-736: Equipment Tree Selection Functionality
- TOP-737: Successful Creation with Only Mandatory Fields
- TOP-738: Cancel Button Functionality
- TOP-739: Duplicate Equipment Name Prevention
- TOP-740: Verify Creation with Maximum Length Inputs
- TOP-741: Verify Error Message for Empty Mandatory Field
- TOP-742: Validate Character Limits for Equipment Name
- TOP-743: Validate Numeric Limits for Sort Key Field
- TOP-744: Verify Equipment Creation with Leading/Trailing Spaces
- TOP-745: Verify Success Message Display on Creation
- TOP-746: Verify Persistence of Data on Popup Close and Reopen
- TOP-747: Successful Edit of Equipment Name
- TOP-748: Edit Description of Equipment
- TOP-749: Edit Sort Key of Equipment
- TOP-750: Cancel Edit Operation
- TOP-751: Edit Equipment Name to Maximum Length
- TOP-752: Edit Description to Maximum Length
- TOP-753: Edit Sort Key to Maximum Limit
- TOP-754: Edit Equipment Name with Leading/Trailing Spaces
- TOP-755: Verify Success Message on Edit
- TOP-756: Search Equipment by Name
- TOP-757: Search Equipment with Non-existent Name
- TOP-758: Search Equipment with Partial Name
- TOP-759: Search Equipment with Case Sensitivity
- TOP-761: Clear Search Results

1.3.3.Equipment class

TOP-528: Successful Creation of Equipment Class with Valid Inputs
TOP-529: Mandatory Equipment Class Name Field Validation
TOP-530: Equipment Class Name Character Limit Validation
TOP-531: Description Character Limit Validation
TOP-532: Part of Equipment Class Dropdown Functionality
TOP-533: Successful Creation with Only Mandatory Field
TOP-534: Cancel Button Functionality
TOP-535: Duplicate Equipment Class Name Prevention
TOP-536: Successful Message Display on Creation
TOP-537: Verify Creation with Leading and Trailing Spaces
TOP-538: Successful Edit of Equipment Class with Valid Inputs
TOP-539: Mandatory Equipment Class Name Field Validation on Edit
TOP-540: Equipment Class Name Character Limit Validation on Edit
TOP-541: Description Character Limit Validation on Edit
TOP-542: Successful Edit with Only Mandatory Field
TOP-543: Cancel Button Functionality on Edit
TOP-544: Duplicate Equipment Class Name Prevention on Edit
TOP-545: Verify Success Message on Edit
TOP-546: Successful Deletion of Equipment Class
TOP-547: Delete Confirmation Popup Display
TOP-548: Cancel Deletion Process
TOP-549: Deletion of Multiple Equipment Classes
TOP-550: Ensure Equipment Class is Removed from List
TOP-551: Verify Success Message on Deletion
TOP-553: Search Existing Equipment Class by Name
TOP-554: Search Non-existent Equipment Class
TOP-555: Search with Partial Equipment Class Name
TOP-556: Case Sensitivity in Search
TOP-557: Search with Special Characters
TOP-558: Search Clear Functionality

1.3.4.Equipment type assignment

TOP-559: Successful Assignment of Equipment to Equipment Type
TOP-560: Validation for Empty Equipment Type Field
TOP-561: Validation for Empty Equipment Class Field
TOP-562: Validate Assign Button Functionality

- TOP-563: Validate De-assign Button Functionality
- TOP-564: Validate Save Button Functionality
- TOP-565: Validate Cancel Button Functionality
- TOP-566: Assign Equipment with Invalid Equipment Class
- TOP-567: Verify Success Message on Save
- TOP-568: Assign Multiple Equipment to Equipment Type
- TOP-569: De-assign All Assigned Equipment

1.3.5.Equipment type

- TOP-500: Successful Creation of Equipment Type with Valid Inputs
- TOP-501: Mandatory Equipment Type Name Field Validation
- TOP-502: Equipment Type Name Character Limit Validation
- TOP-503: Description Character Limit Validation
- TOP-504: Successful Creation with Only Mandatory Field
- TOP-505: Cancel Button Functionality
- TOP-506: Duplicate Equipment Type Name Prevention
- TOP-507: Successful Message Display on Creation
- TOP-508: Successful Edit of Equipment Type with Valid Inputs
- TOP-509: Mandatory Equipment Type Name Field Validation on Edit
- TOP-510: Equipment Type Name Character Limit Validation on Edit
- TOP-511: Description Character Limit Validation on Edit
- TOP-512: Successful Edit with Only Mandatory Field
- TOP-513: Cancel Button Functionality on Edit
- TOP-514: Duplicate Equipment Type Name Prevention on Edit
- TOP-515: Verify Success Message on Edit
- TOP-516: Successful Deletion of Equipment Type
- TOP-517: Delete Confirmation Popup Display
- TOP-518: Cancel Deletion Process
- TOP-519: Deletion of Multiple Equipment Types
- TOP-520: Ensure Equipment Type is Removed from List
- TOP-521: Verify Success Message on Deletion
- TOP-522: Search Existing Equipment Type by Name
- TOP-523: Search Non-existent Equipment Type
- TOP-524: Search with Partial Equipment Type Name
- TOP-525: Case Sensitivity in Search
- TOP-526: Search with Special Characters
- TOP-527: Search Clear Functionality

1.4.Configuration

1.4.1.Instruction

1.4.1.1.Instruction_Instruction_categories

- TOP-997: Verify the Layout of the Create Instruction Category Form
- TOP-998: Verify the Display of Validation Messages
- TOP-999: Verify Responsiveness of the Instruction Category Form
- TOP-1000: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Valid Inputs
- TOP-1001: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Name Field Left Blank
- TOP-1002: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Description Field Left Blank
- TOP-1003: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Name Field Exceeding 50 Characters
- TOP-1004: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Description Field Exceeding 300 Characters
- TOP-1005: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Special Characters in Name Field
- TOP-1006: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Special Characters in Description Field
- TOP-1007: Verify Error Message for Empty Name Field
- TOP-1008: Verify Error Message for Name Exceeding 30 Characters
- TOP-1009: Verify Error Message for Description Exceeding 300 Characters
- TOP-1010: Verify Instruction Category Deletion
- TOP-1011: Verify Bulk Deletion of Instruction Categories
- TOP-1012: Verify Pagination in Instruction Category List
- TOP-1013: Verify Sorting of Instruction Categories by Name
- TOP-1014: Verify Sorting of Instruction Categories by description
- TOP-1015: Search field functionality(Search by name,description anything in table)
- TOP-1016: Verify Bulk Editing of Instruction Categories
- TOP-1017: Verify single Editing of Instruction Categories
- TOP-1152: verify functionality of bookmarking
- TOP-1153: Verify the UI and functionality of breadcrumbs
- TOP-1154: Verify whether the breadcrumbs are navigating or not to specific locations

1.4.1.2.instruction_recurringsettings

- TOP-1075: Create a New Recurring Setting with Valid Inputs
- TOP-1076: Attempt to Create a Recurring Setting with Blank Name
- TOP-1077: Create a Recurring Setting with Maximum Character Limit for Name
- TOP-1078: Attempt to Create a Recurring Setting with Name Exceeding Character Limit
- TOP-1079: Create Recurring Settings with Different Frequency Options
- TOP-1080: Edit an Existing Recurring Setting
- TOP-1081: Multi-Edit Functionality for Recurring Settings
- TOP-1082: Delete a Single Recurring Setting
- TOP-1083: Delete Multiple Recurring Settings
- TOP-1084: Search Functionality for Recurring Settings

- TOP-1085: Sort Recurring Settings
- TOP-1086: Pagination of Recurring Settings
- TOP-1087: Validate Interval Field with Various Inputs
- TOP-1088: Verify "Manage Table" Functionality
- TOP-1089: Create Button State Validation
- TOP-1090: Cancel Button Functionality in Create Form
- TOP-1091: Save Button State in Edit Form
- TOP-1092: Frequency Dropdown Validation
- TOP-1093: Status Dropdown Validation
- TOP-1094: Responsive Design Validation
- TOP-1096: Conflict Detection in Recurring Settings
- TOP-1097: Export Recurring Settings
- TOP-1101: Bulk Status Change

1.4.2.Miscellaneous

1.4.2.1.Shifts

- TOP-971: Verify Successful Shift Creation with Valid Inputs
- TOP-972: Verify Character Limit Validation for Shift Name
- TOP-973: Verify Optional Description Field
- TOP-974: Validate Start Date and End Date Relationship
- TOP-975: Verify Cutoff Hours Input Validation
- TOP-976: Validate Shift Creation Without Description
- TOP-977: Validate Cancel Button Functionality During Shift Creation
- TOP-978: Validate Error Message for Empty Shift Name Field
- TOP-980: Validate Mandatory Fields During Shift Edit
- TOP-981: Verify Character Limit Validation for Shift Name on Edit
- TOP-979: Verify Successful Edit of Shift with Valid Inputs
- TOP-982: Verify Character Limit Validation for Shift Description on Edit
- TOP-983: Validate Date and Time Constraints During Shift Edit
- TOP-984: Validate Cutoff Hours During Shift Edit
- TOP-985: Verify Error Message for Invalid Date Inputs on Edit
- TOP-986: Verify Successful Update with Maximum Length Inputs
- TOP-989: Verify Successful Deletion of a Shift
- TOP-990: Validate Confirmation Prompt on Deletion
- TOP-991: Verify Cancellation of Deletion
- TOP-992: Verify Successful Deletion of Multiple Shifts
- TOP-1023: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed
- TOP-1024: Verify Changing Number of Rows Displayed

- TOP-1025: Verify Hiding a Column in the Shift Table
- TOP-1026: Verify Column Sequence Change in the Shift Table
- TOP-1027: Verify Visibility of Hidden Column After Unhiding
- TOP-1028: Verify Error Handling for Invalid Number of Rows
- TOP-1029: Verify Maximum Number of Rows Displayed
- TOP-1030: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Shift Name in Ascending Order
- TOP-1031: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Shift Name in Descending Order
- TOP-1032: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Start Date in Ascending Order
- TOP-1033: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Start Date in Descending Order
- TOP-1034: Verify Sorting of Table Data by End Date in Ascending Order
- TOP-1035: Verify Sorting of Table Data by End Date in Descending Order
- TOP-1036: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Cutoff Hours in Ascending Order
- TOP-1037: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Cutoff Hours in Descending Order
- TOP-1038: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Description in Ascending Order
- TOP-1039: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Description in Descending Order

1.4.2.2.SP attachment types

- TOP-1405: Verify Successful Creation of New Sp Attachment Type
- TOP-1406: Verify Mandatory Field Validation for Attachment Type
- TOP-1407: Verify Character Limit for Attachment Type Field
- TOP-1408: Verify Cancel Functionality for New Sp Attachment Type Creation
- TOP-1409: Verify Error Handling for Duplicate Sp Attachment Type
- TOP-1410: Verify Successful Edit of Existing Sp Attachment Type
- TOP-1411: Verify Mandatory Field Validation During Edit
- TOP-1412: Verify Character Limit Enforcement During Edit
- TOP-1413: Verify Cancel Functionality During Edit
- TOP-1414: Verify Error Handling for Duplicate Attachment Type Name During Edit
- TOP-1415: Verify Successful Deletion of an Sp Attachment Type
- TOP-1416: Verify Deletion Cancellation
- TOP-1417: Verify Successful Search by Exact Attachment Type
- TOP-1418: Verify Partial Search for Attachment Type
- TOP-1419: Verify Search with No Matching Attachment Type
- TOP-1420: Verify Search is Case Insensitive
- TOP-1421: Verify Clear Search Functionality with 'X' Button
- TOP-1422: Verify Sorting Attachment Types in Ascending Order
- TOP-1423: Verify Sorting Attachment Types in Descending Order
- TOP-1424: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed on Page Load
- TOP-1425: Verify Changing Number of Rows Displayed
- TOP-1426: Verify Hiding a Column Using the Manage Table Option

1.4.3.Log Books

1.4.3.1.Log Category

TOP-1047: Validation of Cancel Button Functionality
TOP-1041: Successful Creation of Log Category
TOP-1042: Validation of Mandatory Category Name Field
TOP-1045: Display of Success Message Upon Creation
TOP-1048: Successful Edit of Log Category with Valid Inputs
TOP-1043: Validation of Category Name Character Limit
TOP-1046: Prevention of Duplicate Log Category Names
TOP-1051: Validation of Description Character Limit on Edit
TOP-1050: Validation of Category Name Character Limit on Edit
TOP-1044: Validation of Description Character Limit
TOP-1052: Validation of Duplicate Category Name on Edit
TOP-1053: Validation of Cancel Button Functionality on Edit
TOP-1049: Validation of Mandatory Category Name Field on Edit
TOP-1054: Successful Deletion of Log Category
TOP-1055: Validation of Confirmation Prompt on Deletion
TOP-1056: Verify Cancellation of Deletion
TOP-1057: Verify Successful Deletion of Multiple Log Categories
TOP-1058: Verify Deletion Success Message
TOP-1059: Successful Search by Category Name
TOP-1060: Successful Search by Description
TOP-1061: Verify No Results Message for Invalid Search
TOP-1062: Ensure Search Input is Cleared
TOP-1063: Verify Partial Matching in Search
TOP-1064: Sort by 'Category Name' in Ascending Order
TOP-1065: Sort by 'Category Name' in Descending Order
TOP-1066: Sort by 'Description' in Ascending Order
TOP-1067: Sort by 'Description' in Descending Order
TOP-1068: Change Number of Rows Displayed
TOP-1069: Hide 'Category Name' Column
TOP-1070: Hide 'Category Description' Column
TOP-1071: Change Column Sequence
TOP-1072: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed
TOP-1073: Verify Persistence of Column Visibility Settings
TOP-1074: Verify Persistence of Column Sequence Settings

1.4.3.2.Log Book category

- TOP-1105: Successful Assignment of Logbooks to a Log Category
- TOP-1106: Successful Unassignment of Logbooks from a Log Category
- TOP-1107: Validation of Logbook Assignment with No Log Category Selected
- TOP-1108: Validation of Logbook Unassignment with No Log Category Selected
- TOP-1109: Verification of Assigned Logbooks After Saving
- TOP-1110: Verify Multiple Logbooks Assignment to a Single Log Category
- TOP-1111: Verify Multiple Logbooks Unassignment from a Single Log Category
- TOP-1112: Validate No Change on Canceling Assignment Action
- TOP-1113: Verify Success Message After Assigning Logbooks
- TOP-1114: Verify Success Message After Unassigning Logbooks

1.4.3.3.Log distribution

- TOP-1115: Assign Log Books to Owner Logbook
- TOP-1116: Assign Multiple Log Books to Owner Logbook
- TOP-1117: Unassign Log Books from Owner Logbook
- TOP-1118: Unassign Multiple Log Books from Owner Logbook
- TOP-1119: Verify System Response After Canceling Assignment

1.4.4.Round Templates

1.4.4.1.Round Schedules

- TOP-1263: Navigate to Round Schedule Page
- TOP-1264: Create Round Schedule Button Visibility
- TOP-1265: Navigate to New Round Schedule Page
- TOP-1266: Page Elements Presence
- TOP-1267: Schedule Name Field Validation
- TOP-1268: Schedule Name Field Character Limit
- TOP-1269: Description Field Validation
- TOP-1270: Description Field Character Limit
- TOP-1271: Shift Dropdown Values
- TOP-1272: Frequency Dropdown Values
- TOP-1273: Starting Hour Field Input
- TOP-1274: Multi-select Checkboxes for Days
- TOP-1275: Create Round Schedule Success
- TOP-1276: Verify Created Round Schedule in Table
- TOP-1277: New Button Functionality in Table
- TOP-1278: Edit Button Functionality
- TOP-1279: Save Changes After Editing
- TOP-1280: Delete Button Enablement
- TOP-1281: Delete Confirmation Popup

TOP-1282: Cancel Delete Action
TOP-1283: Confirm Delete Action
TOP-1284: Manage Button Functionality
TOP-1285: Search Functionality
TOP-1286: Clear Search Field
TOP-1287: Verify Table Row Management
TOP-1288: Verify Column Visibility
TOP-1289: UI Consistency of Buttons
TOP-1313: Verify Changing Number of Rows Displayed
TOP-1314: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed
TOP-1315: Verify Column Hiding Functionality
TOP-1316: Verify Restriction for Minimum Visible Columns
TOP-1317: Verify Maximum Number of Rows Displayed
TOP-1318: Verify Minimum Number of Rows Displayed
TOP-1319: Verify User Cannot Hide All Columns
TOP-1339: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Schedule
TOP-1340: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Schedule
TOP-1341: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Description
TOP-1342: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Description
TOP-1343: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Frequency
TOP-1344: Descending Order Sorting by Frequency
TOP-1345: Ascending Order Sorting by Starting Hour
TOP-1346: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Starting Hour
TOP-1347: Verify Filter Functionality by Frequency
TOP-1348: Verify Application of Selected Frequency Filter
TOP-1349: Verify Cancel Button Functionality
TOP-1350: Verify Clear All Button Functionality

1.4.4.2.Round Template

TOP-1321: Verify Maximum Number of Rows Displayed
TOP-1290: Verify creation of a Round Template with 'Observation' Round Type
TOP-1291: Verify Creation of Round Template with 'Checklist' Round Type
TOP-1292: Verify Creation of Round Template with 'Logsheets' Round Type
TOP-1293: Verify Creation of Round Template with 'Standard Procedures' Round Type
TOP-1294: Verify Mandatory Fields for Round Template Creation
TOP-1295: Verify Functionality of 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Route' for 'Observation' Round Type
TOP-1296: Verify Mandatory Selection of Checklist for 'Checklist' Round Type
TOP-1297: Verify Mandatory Selection of Form for 'Form Based' Round Type
TOP-1298: Verify Mandatory Selection of Logsheets for 'Logsheets' Round Type

- TOP-1299: Verify Round Template Creation with an Active Status
- TOP-1300: Verify Round Template Creation with 'Complete Allowed' Checkbox Selected
- TOP-1301: Verify Location Selection for Round Template Creation
- TOP-1302: Verify Error Message for Unselected Round Type
- TOP-1303: Verify Display of Checklist Drop-Down for 'Checklist' Round Type
- TOP-1304: Verify Display of Form Drop-Down for 'Form Based' Round Type
- TOP-1305: Verify Display of Logsheet Drop-Down for 'Logsheet' Round Type
- TOP-1306: Verify Error Message for Unselected Checklist in 'Checklist' Round Type
- TOP-1307: Verify Error Message for Unselected Form in 'Form Based' Round Type
- TOP-1308: Verify Error Message for Unselected Logsheet in 'Logsheet' Round Type
- TOP-1309: Verify Display of 'Standard Procedures' Radio Button for 'Standard Procedures' Round Type
- TOP-1310: Verify Error Message for Missing Mandatory Fields
- TOP-1311: Verify Selection of 'Assigned to' Radio Button
- TOP-1312: Verify Schedule Radio Button Activation for 'Observation' and 'Data Collection Task'
- TOP-1320: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed
- TOP-1322: Verify Minimum Number of Rows Displayed
- TOP-1323: Verify Column Hiding Functionality
- TOP-1324: Verify Column Sequence Change Functionality
- TOP-1325: Verify Restriction on Hiding All Columns
- TOP-1326: Verify Display of Hidden Columns After Re-enabling
- TOP-1327: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Template Name
- TOP-1328: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Template Name
- TOP-1329: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Round Type
- TOP-1330: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Round Type
- TOP-1331: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Checklist
- TOP-1332: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Checklist
- TOP-1333: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Form
- TOP-1335: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Logsheet
- TOP-1336: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Logsheet
- TOP-1337: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Location
- TOP-1338: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Location
- TOP-1351: Verify Filter Functionality by Assigned To
- TOP-1352: Verify Filter Functionality by Is Active
- TOP-1353: Verify Apply Button Functionality After Selecting Filters
- TOP-1354: Verify Cancel Button Functionality
- TOP-1355: Verify Clear All Button Functionality
- TOP-1356: Verify Search Functionality by Template Name
- TOP-1357: Verify No Results Found for Invalid Template Name

- TOP-1358: Verify Search Functionality with Partial Template Name
- TOP-1359: Verify Case Insensitivity in Template Name Search
- TOP-1360: Verify Clear Functionality After Template Name Search
- TOP-1361: Verify Editing Round Template with Valid Data
- TOP-1362: Verify Mandatory Fields for Editing Round Template
- TOP-1363: Verify Functionality of Checkboxes (Is Active & Complete Allowed)
- TOP-1364: Verify Location Selection for Edited Round Template
- TOP-1365: Verify Round Type Selection Behavior
- TOP-1366: Verify Selection of Checklist for 'Checklist' Round Type
- TOP-1367: Verify Selection of Form for 'Form Based' Round Type
- TOP-1368: Verify Selection of Logsheet for 'Logsheet' Round Type
- TOP-1369: Verify Standard Procedures Radio Button Activation
- TOP-1370: Verify Successful Update of Round Template
- TOP-1371: Verify Error Message for Missing Mandatory Field
- TOP-1372: Verify Functionality of 'Assigned to' Radio Button
- TOP-1373: Verify User's Ability to Cancel Editing
- TOP-1374: Verify Proper Loading of Existing Template Data
- TOP-1375: Verify Functionality of 'Save' Button
- TOP-1376: Verify Display of Confirmation Message After Successful Update
- TOP-1377: Verify Validation for Round Type Dropdown
- TOP-1378: Verify Automatic Activation of Required Fields Based on Round Type
- TOP-1379: Verify Editing of Template Description
- TOP-1380: Verify Deletion of Selected Round Template
- TOP-1381: Verify Confirmation Popup Display
- TOP-1382: Verify Successful Deletion Message
- TOP-1383: Verify Cancel Button Functionality in Confirmation Popup
- TOP-1384: Verify Deletion of Multiple Templates

1.4.5.Observations

1.4.5.1.Activity list definition

- TOP-1459: User should be able to create a new activity successfully
- TOP-1460: Attempt to Create Activity Without Mandatory Fields
- TOP-1461: User should be able to cancel the activity creation process
- TOP-1462: User should be able to create an activity with a 500-character description limit
- TOP-1463: Verify Description Field Restricts Input Beyond 500 Characters
- TOP-1464: Class property field should filter options based on equipment class selection
- TOP-1465: Verify Activity Creation with Optional Fields Left Blank
- TOP-1466: Verify Error Message for Exceeding Character Limit in Description Field

- TOP-1467: Verify Field Validation on Leaving Mandatory Fields Empty
- TOP-1468: User should be able to open the edit form for an existing activity
- TOP-1469: Verify Mandatory Fields Retain Validation in Edit Mode
- TOP-1470: Description field should restrict input to 500 characters in edit mode
- TOP-1471: System should save changes made to optional fields in edit mode
- TOP-1472: Verify Equipment Class Selection Filters Class Property Options in Edit Mode
- TOP-1473: Cancel button should discard changes made in edit mode
- TOP-1474: Successful update should display a confirmation message
- TOP-1475: Verify User Can Open Delete Confirmation for an Activity
- TOP-1476: Verify Deletion is Successful When User Confirms Delete Action
- TOP-1477: Verify Deletion is Cancelled When User Selects Cancel in Confirmation Popup
- TOP-1478: User should be able to search for activities by description
- TOP-1479: Verify User Can Search by Equipment Class
- TOP-1480: Verify User Can Search by Class Property
- TOP-1481: Verify Clear Search Resets Activity List to Display All Entries
- TOP-1482: System should display a "No results found" message for invalid search criteria
- TOP-1483: Verify User Can Filter Activities by Equipment Class
- TOP-1484: User should be able to filter activities by Class Property
- TOP-1485: Verify User Can Apply Combined Filter of Equipment Class and Class Property
- TOP-1486: System should display "No results found" when no activities match the selected filter criteria
- TOP-1487: Verify Clear Filter Resets List to Display All Activities
- TOP-1488: Verify User Can Change Number of Rows Displayed
- TOP-1489: User should be able to hide columns in the activity list
- TOP-1490: Verify User Cannot Hide All Columns in Activity List
- TOP-1491: User should be able to sort the Description column in ascending order
- TOP-1492: User should be able to sort the Description column in descending order
- TOP-1493: Verify Sorting on Value Group Column in Ascending Order
- TOP-1494: User should be able to sort the Equipment Class column in descending order
- TOP-1495: Verify Sorting on Class Property Column in Ascending Order

1.4.5.2. Value groups

- TOP-1427: Verify Successful Navigation to "Value Group" Tab
- TOP-1428: Verify Mandatory Field Validation for "Value Group" Field
- TOP-1429: Verify Character Limit Validation for "Value Group" Field
- TOP-1430: Verify Successful Creation of a New Value Group
- TOP-1431: Verify Cancel Button Functionality
- TOP-1432: Verify Duplicate Value Group Creation is Not Allowed
- TOP-1433: Verify Editing "Value Group" Field with Valid Data
- TOP-1434: Verify Mandatory Field Validation for "Value Group" Field in Edit

TOP-1435: Verify Character Limit Validation for "Value Group" Field in Edit

TOP-1436: Verify Duplicate Value Group Name is Not Allowed in Edit Mode

TOP-1437: Verify Cancel Button Functionality in Edit Mode

TOP-1438: Verify Confirmation Popup on Clicking Delete

TOP-1439: Verify Successful Deletion of a Value Group Entry

TOP-1440: Verify Cancel Button in Delete Confirmation Popup

TOP-1441: Verify Search by Full Value Group Name

TOP-1443: Verify Search by Partial Value Group Name

TOP-1444: Verify No Results for Non-Matching Search Term

TOP-1445: Verify Clear Search Functionality

TOP-1446: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed

TOP-1447: Verify Change of Number of Rows Displayed

TOP-1448: Verify Hiding Columns Functionality

TOP-1449: Verify Changing Sequence of Columns

TOP-1450: Verify Successful Value Mapping with Valid Inputs

TOP-1451: Cancel Value Mapping Creation

TOP-1452: Validate the Value text field for mandatory input

TOP-1453: Edit Existing Value Mapping

TOP-1454: User should be able to cancel editing of a value mapping

TOP-1455: Validate the Value text field for mandatory input during edit

TOP-1456: User should be able to delete a value mapping from a Value group

TOP-1457: User should be able to cancel the deletion of a value mapping

TOP-1458: Verify warning message before deleting a value mapping

1.5.Instruction Log

TOP-1170: Verify that the user can successfully create an instruction log with all mandatory fields filled

TOP-1171: Verify the functionality of the 'Assignment' section

TOP-1173: Verify the functionality of the 'Instruction Steps' section

TOP-1174: Verify the functionality of the 'Attachments' section

TOP-1175: Verify the functionality of the 'Recurring Setting' section

TOP-1176: Verify the 'Create' and 'Cancel' button functionality

TOP-1177: Verify that the user cannot create an instruction log without filling mandatory fields

TOP-1178: Verify character limit enforcement for the 'Short Description' field in the 'Instruction Information'

TOP-1179: Verify character limit enforcement for the 'Description' field in the 'Instruction Information' sect

TOP-1180: Verify that the user can delete an instruction step in the 'Instruction Steps' section

TOP-1181: Verify the maximum file size limit in the 'Attachments' section

TOP-1182: Verify that the 'Assigned Person' dropdown only displays users belonging to the selected 'Assigned L

TOP-1183: Verify that the newly created instruction log has the status 'New'

TOP-1184: Verify that only instruction logs with the status 'New' can be edited

- TOP-1185: Verify that the user can edit fields in the 'Assignment' section of an instruction log with status '
- TOP-1186: Verify that the user can edit fields in the 'Instruction Information' section of an instruction log
- TOP-1187: Verify that the user can edit 'Instruction Steps' for an instruction log with status 'New'
- TOP-1189: Verify that the user can modify 'Recurring Setting' when editing an instruction log with status 'New'
- TOP-1190: Verify button states when the instruction log status is 'New'
- TOP-1191: Verify status change to 'Pending' after submitting an instruction log
- TOP-1192: Verify deactivation of 'Cancel' and 'Edit' buttons after submitting an instruction log
- TOP-1193: Verify that submitted instruction logs are shared with the assigned person/logbook
- TOP-1194: Verify access to 'Accept' and 'Delegate' buttons for the assigned person
- TOP-1195: Verify status change to 'InProgress' when the assigned person clicks 'Accept'
- TOP-1196: Verify the creation of a clone instruction log with 'New' status when 'Delegate' is clicked
- TOP-1197: Verify the status change to 'Delegated' when the assigned person clicks 'Delegate'
- TOP-1198: Verify status change to 'InProgress' when the instruction log is accepted
- TOP-1199: Verify access to the 'Complete' button after the instruction log status changes to 'InProgress'
- TOP-1200: Verify status change to 'Completed' when the 'Complete' button is clicked
- TOP-1201: Verify the visibility of the 'Related shiftlogs' button
- TOP-1202: Verify the opening of the 'Related shiftlogs' page after clicking the button
- TOP-1228: Verify the functionality of changing the number of rows displayed
- TOP-1229: Verify the default number of rows displayed
- TOP-1230: Verify that the user can hide columns in the table
- TOP-1231: Verify the restriction that at least one column should remain
- TOP-1232: Verify the functionality of changing column sequence
- TOP-1233: Verify maximum limit of rows displayed
- TOP-1234: Verify minimum limit of rows displayed
- TOP-1237: Verify ascending order sorting by 'Instruction number'
- TOP-1238: Verify descending order sorting by 'Instruction number'
- TOP-1239: Verify ascending order sorting by 'Date'
- TOP-1240: Verify descending order sorting by 'Date'
- TOP-1241: Verify ascending order sorting by 'Assigned Logbook'
- TOP-1242: Verify descending order sorting by 'Assigned Logbook'
- TOP-1243: Verify ascending order sorting by 'Short description'
- TOP-1244: Verify descending order sorting by 'Short description'
- TOP-1245: Verify ascending order sorting by 'Shift'
- TOP-1246: Verify descending order sorting by 'Shift'
- TOP-1247: Verify search functionality by 'Instruction number'
- TOP-1248: Verify search functionality by 'Short description'
- TOP-1249: Verify search functionality by 'Assigned Logbook'
- TOP-1250: Verify search functionality by 'Issued by'

- TOP-1251: Verify search functionality by 'Shift'
- TOP-1252: Verify search functionality by 'Priority'
- TOP-1253: Verify search functionality by 'Status'
- TOP-1254: Verify search functionality by 'Category'
- TOP-1255: Verify filter functionality by 'Owner logbook'
- TOP-1256: Verify filter functionality by 'Assigned logbook'
- TOP-1257: Verify filter functionality by 'Status'
- TOP-1258: Verify filter functionality by 'Date'
- TOP-1259: Verify filter functionality by 'Recurring setting'
- TOP-1260: Verify filter functionality by 'Priority'
- TOP-1261: Verify 'Apply' button functionality after selecting a filter
- TOP-1262: Verify 'Reset' button functionality to reset the applied filter

1.6.Shift Logs

1.6.1.Log Entries

- TOP-1123: Verify Navigation to Log Entries Page
- TOP-1124: Verify UI of Log Entries Page with No Data
- TOP-1125: Verify Functionality of Create Log Entry Button
- TOP-1126: Verify Disabled Tabs with No Log Entries
- TOP-1127: Verify Illustration and Text for Null Data
- TOP-1120: Verify Display of Logbook Details
- TOP-1121: Verify the Display of Log Entries in Table Format
- TOP-1129: Verify Functionality of the "Acknowledge Previous Shift" Button
- TOP-1128: Verify "Accept and Proceed" Button Acknowledges Previous Shift and Advances
- TOP-1130: Verify the "Create Log Entry" / New Button Navigates to the Log Entry Form
- TOP-1131: Verify the Edit Functionality of Log Entries
- TOP-1132: Verify Functionality of the "Audit" Button
- TOP-1133: Verify Functionality of the "Clone" Button
- TOP-1134: Verify the Behavior of the "Clone" Button for Multiple Selections
- TOP-1135: Verify Log Entry Highlighting on Selection
- TOP-1136: Verify Tooltip for Buttons as well as for columns and rows
- TOP-1137: Verify Functionality of the "Export to Excel" Button
- TOP-1140: Verify UI of the "Delete" Button
- TOP-1138: Verify Functionality of the "Delete" Button
- TOP-1139: Verify Confirmation Prompt on Deleting Log Entries
- TOP-1141: Verify UI of the Filter Option
- TOP-1142: Verify the Functionality of the Filter Option
- TOP-1143: Verify Multi-Selection of Filters

- TOP-1144: Verify display image and message for No Filter Results
- TOP-1145: Verify the Search Field Functionality
- TOP-1146: Verify the Expansion of Log Entries
- TOP-1147: Verify UI of the "Accept and Proceed" Button
- TOP-1148: Verify Column Sorting in the Log Entries Table
- TOP-1149: Verify Consistency of Log Entry Data across Pages
- TOP-1150: Verify Functionality of Pagination on the Log Entries Page
- TOP-1151: Verify Default Selection of Log Entries
- TOP-1167: verify checking checkboxes in table
- TOP-1168: verify multi edit in log entries
- TOP-1169: verify edit changes getting seen in Audit form or not

1.6.2.Shift Reviews

- TOP-1385: Page Load
- TOP-1386: Empty Data
- TOP-1387: Data Display
- TOP-1388: Sorting Functionality
- TOP-1389: Search Functionality
- TOP-1390: Filter Functionality
- TOP-1391: Clear All Filter
- TOP-1392: Log Entry Display
- TOP-1393: Manage Columns
- TOP-1394: Pagination Functionality
- TOP-1395: Comment Button for Log Entry Creator
- TOP-1396: Submit Button for Log Entry Creator
- TOP-1397: Comment Button for Approver
- TOP-1398: Accept Button for Approver
- TOP-1399: Handover Details Pop-up
- TOP-1400: Add Remark Button
- TOP-1401: Cancel Button
- TOP-1402: Manage Table Functionality
- TOP-1403: Clone Button Functionality
- TOP-1404: Edit Button Functionality

Test Project: TruOperate

TruOperate© product is configured to deliver the OLM application requirements. TruOperate© is a web based OLM system that is integrated within the overall TruTech© architecture. Throughout this project, both terms 'TruOperate©' and 'TruPlant©' will be used in relation to functionality. In general, 'TruPlant©' will be used when data storage is discussed and 'TruOperate©' will be used when specific OLM application functionality is discussed.

1.1.Test Suite : TruOperate Admin_Login

1.1.1. Test Suite : Login

1.1.1.1. Test Suite : Login_Content & UI display

verify the alignment ,visibility of sign in elements and check whether all the elements,images and buttons according to figma is present

Test Case TOP-2: Verify the Sign In page alignment [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Check whether the Sign- in page is aligned correctly and every input field is visible or not				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
1. Launch the URL - in web browser				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in the web browser</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android, and also tablets</p>	1. Every input field in the sign in page should be visible and correctly aligned		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-3: Check the buttons [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Verify whether the button Sign in is working fine or not				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
1. Launch the URL- in the web browser				
2. Enter valid credentials				
3. Press Sign In				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<p>1. Launch the URL in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter the input username in username field</p> <p>3. Enter the input password in password field</p>	On successfully clicking the submit button, it should hit API. If the username and password are correct,it should allow successful login, and if the username and password is wrong it should throw error message		

	4. Click Sign in button	
	Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android, and also tablets	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-4: Verify input fields [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

1. Verify the username or email field and password fields

Preconditions:

1. Launch The URL -

in the web browser

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in a web browser</p> <p>2. Enter the input username in the username field using char, numbers,special characters</p> <p>3. Enter the input password in the password field using char, numbers,special characters</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android, and also tablets</p>	The username or email field and password field should allow characters, numbers and specials characters without any error message
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	4.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-5: Check whether hide password is there [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Check whether there is hide password option is there in password field

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-

in a web browser

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in a web browser</p> <p>2. Enter the input username in the username</p> <p>3. Enter the input password in the password field</p> <p>4. Click hide password icon</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS, android, and also tablets</p>	<p>1. when clicking on hide password icon in the password field, it should hide the password written in the password field as *****</p>
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	5.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-6: verify remember me checkbox (Mobile and desktop) [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

check whether remember me option is there and is provided as a checkbox according to the design.

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-

in web browser

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter the input username in username field</p> <p>3. Enter the input password in the password field</p> <p>4. Check the checkbox Reember Me</p> <p>5. click Sign in button</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS, android, etc</p>	When the Remember Me checkbox is ticked, the system should successfully remember the credentials entered in the fields every next time used
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.1.1.2. Test Suite : Login_valid credentials

Verify that the user is successfully logged in by using valid username/email and a valid password

Test Case TOP-1: valid username and password [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Enter a valid username and password	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
1.	Launch the URL- in a browser
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL in web browser 2. Enter the input valid username in username field 3. Enter the input valid password in password field 4. Click Sign in button</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android, and also tablets</p>
<u>Expected Results:</u>	Successful login, granting access to the admins account
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

1.1.1.3. Test Suite : Login_invalid credentials

Verify that the system provides an appropriate error message by using a combination of either valid email & invalid password or invalid email and valid password

Test Case TOP-7: Non-existent or wrong username/Work email (Mobile and Desktop version) [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Summary:</u>		
validate non-existent or wrong username or email in the email field		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
1.	Launch the URL- in web browser	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- 2. Enter the invalid username/Email in username/work email field 3. Enter the input valid password in the password field 4. click Sign in button</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android, and also tablets</p>	When a wrong or non-existent username/email is entered, the application should throw an error stating "Email does not exist. try again"
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-9: Incorrect Password (Mobile and Desktop versions) [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Try login with a valid Work email but incorrect password

Preconditions:

1. Launch the Url -

in a web browser

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
2	1. Launch the URL- in web browser 2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email 3. Enter the invalid password in the password field 4. Check the checkbox Remember Me 5. click Sign in button Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc	The application should throw an error message from the front end stating that: Invalid password. please try again
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.1.1.4. Test Suite : Login_nullvalues

Attempt to submit the login form without entering any username and password

Test Case TOP-8: Empty Fields (Desktop and Mobile version) [Version : 1]Author: NidhinPreconditions:

1. Launch the URL-

in web browser

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Leave the Username/Email fields as empty</p> <p>3. Leave the Password fields as empty</p> <p>4. click Sign in button</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc</p>	<p>The application should not allow the user to successfully log in when trying to submit a sign-in by leaving the Email and password fields as null</p> <p>The application should throw an error message from frontend</p>
---	--	---

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

1.1.2. Test Suite : Reset Password

1.1.2.1. Test Suite : Verify the UI and functionality of forgot password

Check the alignment ,buttons ,Ui elements and validation of email in forgot password field

Test Case TOP-10: verify Forgot Password (Mobile version and desktop version) [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Summary:</u>	Check whether the forgot password icon is clickable	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	1. Launch the URL- in web browser	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Launch the URL- in a web browser 2. Click Forgot Password icon Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc	The forgot password field should be clickable
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-11: Verify reset password (Mobile version and desktop version) [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Summary:</u>	Check whether the forgot password clicking leads to another page open which will enable the user to reset the password	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	1. Launch the URL- in web browser	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Launch the URL- in web browser 2.Enter valid Username/Email in username/work email 3.Enter invalid password in password field	When the admin clicks on forgot password it should lead to another page open where it will enable admin to reset the password

	4.Click Forgot Password Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-12: Verify the UI elements ,alignment and input fields in reset password(Mobile version,desktop version [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Check the UI elements, alignment check, and verify the input fields in newly opened reset password page

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-

in web browser

2. Click Forgot Password icon

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Launch the URL- in web browser 2.Enter valid Username/Email in username/work email 3.Enter invalid password in password field 4.Click Forgot Password 5. Enter email in email field in reset password page Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc	The reset password page should have UI image as per the design. It should have UI elements aligned properly and with visible texts according to the design. There should be a email field where it will accept valid mail
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-13: Validate email in Reset password (Mobile and desktop version) [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

check whether the input email field is accepting only registered work email

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-

in web browser

2. Click Forgot password

3. Launch reset password page

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter valid Username/Email in username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter the invalid password in password field</p> <p>4. Click Forgot Password</p> <p>5. Enter invalid email in reset password email field</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android, and also tablets</p>	<p>The application should not allow the admin to reset the password with an invalid email entered.</p> <p>The application should throw an error message from front - end</p>
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		15.00
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-14: Check the button in reset password page (Mobile, Desktop) [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify the working of button "Continue" in reset password

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-
in web browser
2. Click Forgot password

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter valid Username/Email in username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter invalid password in password field</p> <p>4. Click Forgot Password</p> <p>5. Enter valid email in reset password page</p> <p>6. click Continue button</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android, and also Tablets</p>	When Continue button is clicked the application should successfully send OTP to the registered valid email entered previously.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		15.00
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

1.1.2.2.Test Suite : Reset Password _ OTP validation

Verify Forgot password functionality and check whether it throws error message when invalid OTP is asked.Also check whether it allows the application to move to change password when valid OTP used

Test Case TOP-15: OTP(Mobile version and Desktop) [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Check whether the OTP received is 4 digit

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-
in web browser
- 2.Enter valid Username/Email in username/email field
- 3.Enter invalid password in password field
- 4.Click Forgot Password
5. Enter valid registered email in Forgot password page

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Launch the URL- in web browser 2.Enter valid Username/Email in username/ email field 3.Enter invalid password in password field 4.Click Forgot Password 5. Enter valid registered email in Forgot password page 6. Click continue button <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,also tablets</p>	The OTP which the admin gets in registered email should be of 4 digits not less or more than that
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-16: Validation of OTP (Mobile and Desktop) [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify the validation of OTP

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-
in web browser
- 2.Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email

3. Enter the invalid password in the password field

4. Click Forgot Password

5. Enter valid email in reset password page

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter the invalid password in the password field</p> <p>4. Click Forgot Password</p> <p>5. Enter valid email in forgot password page</p> <p>6. Enter the OTP received in email</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS, android, also Tablets</p>	The OTP received should be of 4 digit in the registered email. Only when OTP entered and press verify button then only admin should be able to lead to proceed
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-17: Verify Resend Button (Mobile and Desktop) [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Validate the Resend button

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-

in web browser

2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email

3. Enter the invalid password in the password field

4. Click Forgot Password

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter the invalid password in the password field</p> <p>4. Click Forgot Password</p> <p>5. Enter valid email in Forgot password page</p> <p>6. Enter the OTP received in email</p> <p>7. Click Resend</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions</p>	<p>Clicking the resend button should again resend the 4 digit OTP to the registered entered valid email</p> <p>Resend button should be active only after 180 seconds of first OTP received</p>

	like windows and mobile versions like IOS, android, also Tablets
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-18: Invalid OTP (Mobile and Desktop) [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Check whether the invalid Otp entered will throw error message

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-
in web browser
2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email
3. Enter the invalid password in the password field
4. Click Forgot Password

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter the invalid password in the password field</p> <p>4. Click Forgot Password</p> <p>5. Enter valid email in forgot password page</p> <p>6. Enter the OTP received in email</p> <p>7. Enter Verify button</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS, android , also Tablets</p>	If the user entered OTP is invalid and pressed the Verify button should throw an error message stating invalid code

Execution type: ManualEstimated exec. duration (min): 15.00Priority: MediumRequirementsKeywords:**Test Case TOP-19: valid OTP(Mobile, Desktop) [Version : 1]**Author: NidhinSummary:

Check whether valid OTP entered is leading to the successful password reset process

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-

in web browser

2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email
3. Enter the invalid password in the password field
4. Click Forgot Password

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter the invalid password in the password field</p> <p>4. Click Forgot Password</p> <p>5. Enter valid email in forgot password page</p> <p>6. Enter the valid OTP received in email</p> <p>7. Enter Verify button</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,Also Tablets</p>	Valid OTP entered should lead to password change page
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		10.00
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

1.1.2.3. Test Suite : Reset password _Change password functionality

Check the validation of new password,usage of special characters ,minimum length,throwing error message when any of tis parameter failing and when password and confirm password mismatch.Also check whether the new password creation happens and leads to sign in button page

Test Case TOP-20: New password (Mobile and Desktop) [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
verify new password creation and confirm field in reset password page	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter the invalid password in the password field</p> <p>4. Click Forgot Password</p>	

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter the invalid password in the password field</p>	There should be a new password input field where the admin should be able to create new password and page should contain Confirm password /re-enter your new password input field where the admin be able to enter the above new password matching

	<p>4. Click Forgot Password</p> <p>5. Enter valid email in reset password page</p> <p>6. Enter the OTP received in email</p> <p>7. Enter passord in New password field and re-enter your new password field</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,Also Tablets</p>	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-21: Validation of new password (mobile and desktop) [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify whether the application throws error message when new and confirm password doesnt match

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-

in web browser

2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email

3. Enter the invalid password in the password field

4. Click Forgot Password

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter the invalid password in the password field</p> <p>4. Click Forgot Password</p> <p>5. Enter valid email in forgot password page</p> <p>6. Enter the OTP received in email</p> <p>7. Enter new password</p> <p>8. Enter confirm password mismatchingly</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,Also Tablets</p>	The application should throw error message and admin should not be able to create new password successfully because of mismatch in new password entered and confirm password field

Execution type: ManualEstimated exec. duration (min): 15.00Priority: MediumRequirements

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-22: Verify Change password button (mobile and Desktop) [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Validate Change password button

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-
in web browser
2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email
3. Enter the invalid password in the password field
4. Click Forgot Password

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Launch the URL- in web browser 2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email 3. Enter the invalid password in the password field 4. Click Forgot Password 5. Enter valid email in forgot password page 6. Enter the OTP received in email 7. Enter new password 8. Enter the same password in confirm password/retype your new password field 9. click Change password button <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc,Also in Tablets</p>	The application should enable the admin to successfully create a new password by clicking the 'Change password' button by creating a success message in green
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
	<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u> 15.00	
	<u>Priority:</u> Medium	
	<u>Requirements</u> : None	
	<u>Keywords:</u> None	

Test Case TOP-23: New password creation field (Mobile and Desktop) [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify the new password entered only accepts combination of 1 upper case , 1 numeric, 1symbol and minimum 8 characters and without checking all these not be able to create new password

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-
in web browser
2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email

3. Enter the invalid password in the password field

4. Click Forgot Password

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter the invalid password in the password field</p> <p>4. Click Forgot Password</p> <p>5. Enter valid email in forgot password page</p> <p>6. Enter the OTP received in email</p> <p>7. Enter New password in New password field and Re-enter new password field</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc, Also in Tablets</p>	The new password entered should only accept combination of 1 upper case , 1 numeric, 1symbol and minimum 8 characters and without checking all these not be able to create new password. otherwise should throw error message from front end
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		15.00
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-24: Verify Sign IN button in Password updatation page (Mobile and Desktop) [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Validate Sign IN button after creating new password

Preconditions:

1. Launch the URL-

in web browser

2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email

3. Enter the invalid password in the password field

4. Click Forgot Password

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Launch the URL- in web browser</p> <p>2. Enter a valid Username/Email in the username/work email</p> <p>3. Enter the invalid password in the password field</p> <p>4. Click Forgot Password</p> <p>5. Enter valid email in Forgot password page</p> <p>6. Enter the OTP received in email</p> <p>7. enter new password</p>	After creation of new password , clicking Sign IN should enable the admin to go back to the login page

	8. Change password button click 9. Click Sign IN button Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc, Also in Tablets	
<u>Execution_type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.2.Test Suite : TruPlant_Home Page

1.2.1. Test Suite : Test Scenario-HomePage_Content and UI display

Verify all elements, buttons ,images as per figma file are displayed.Check whether all headings,navigation menu,navigation bar and all other elemnts are displayed properly with proper visibility and proper alignment in a clickable manner.

Test Case TOP-58: Check the layout and structure of home page [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Summary:</u>	Confirm that the overall layout and structure of the homepage are consistent with the design specifications. Also Ensure proper alignment of elements, including headers, content sections, and footers			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
A valid Url and a valid credential				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	1. Click on URL- 2. Enter the valid Credentials 3. Click Sign In Button	The overall layout and structure of homepage should be consistent as well as aligned exactly like figma design.Also proper alignment of elements, including headers, content sections, and footers should be there		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00			
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-68: Verify header display [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Summary:</u>	Check that the header is displayed at the top of the homepage, containing the necessary branding elements, navigation, and any additional features(if so)			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
A valid URL and a valid credentials				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	1. Click on URL- 2. Enter the valid Credentials 3. Click Sign In Button	The header should be displayed at the top of the homepage, and should contain the necessary branding elements, navigation, and any additional features if added later.The header should align with the figma design provided		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00			
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-69: Verify content sections in homepage [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Test each content section of the homepage to ensure that they are displayed correctly and that the content is accurate and up-to-date

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credential

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on URL- 2. Enter the valid Credentials 3. Click Sign In Button	The main contents of the homepage should match with the figma design provided. There should be main sections like widgets (which will be main content of homepege), Bookmark icon, Notification icon, Account/profile, Logout icon, Nav bar menu etc
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.2.2. Test Suite : Test Scenario - HomePage_pageLoad and Responsiveness

Verify that the homepage loads within an acceptable timeframe and also Check the responsiveness of the homepage on different devices

Test Case TOP-50: Verify that the homepage loads within an acceptable timeframe [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Check whether the admin after successful login gets directed into home page and also verify that the home page loading takes acceptable timeframe				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
A valid URL and a valid credential				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	1. Click on URL- 2. Enter the valid Credentials 3. Click Sign In Button	After successful login the admin should be directed to the home page within an acceptable timeframe (200 ms to 400ms)		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00			
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-51: Check the responsiveness of the homepage on different devices [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Verify whether the application responds correctly in different devices(mobile phones, tablets,laptops)				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
A valid URL and a valid credential				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	1. Click on URL- 2. Enter the valid Credentials 3. Click Sign In Button	The application should be responsive in every screen resolutions and every mobile,tablet,laptop devices		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00			
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

1.2.3. Test Suite : Test Scenario- HomePage_Bookmark

verify whether the bookmarking feature functions correctly and provides a positive user experience.Check whether the bookmark icon is clickable and saves the page and provides a list for bookmarked list

Test Case TOP-109: verify the bookmark icon display [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that the bookmark icon is clearly visible on the homepage, and verify whether its clickable	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A valid URL and a valid credential	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-110: verify the initial state of bookmark [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Confirm that the bookmark icon is initially in the unbookmarked state when the page loads	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A valid URL and a valid credential	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-111: Verify the functionality of bookmarking [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click the bookmark icon and confirm that it changes to the bookmarked state. Verify that the bookmarked state persists when the page is refreshed or revisited 	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A valid URL and a Valid credential	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-115: Verify the bookmark indicator presence [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Confirm that there is a visual indicator (such as color change or icon transformation) when the bookmark icon is clicked to provide feedback to the admin

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credential

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-118: Verfiy the presence of ToolTip in bookmark [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Hover over the bookmark icon and verify that a tooltip or pop-up message appears, providing information about the bookmarking action

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a Valid credentials

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-119: Verify BookMark List Display [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

If there's a bookmark list or page, verify that it displays all the bookmarked items.

Also Check that the bookmarked items are organized and presented in a user-friendly manner

Preconditions:

A Valid URL and a Valid credential

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-120: Check whether there is a BookMark Removal present [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

If there's a way to remove bookmarks from the list, test the removal process and ensure the bookmarked items are correctly removed.

Preconditions:

A Valid URL and a Valid Credential

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-121: Verify or check for notification for Bookmarking [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
-----------------------	--------

Summary:

Check for feedback messages or notifications when admin successfully bookmarks or unbookmarks an item

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credential

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-122: Verify Bookmarking across devices [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
-----------------------	--------

Summary:

test bookmarking on one device and confirm that the bookmarked items are synchronized and visible on other devices

Preconditions:

A Valid URL and a valid Credentials

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

1.2.4. Test Suite : Test Scenario-Homepage_Profile

Check whether the account/Profile icon on a homepage aims to ensure that admin can manage their account settings effectively and that the feature works as intended. for example : Edit name,email etc

Test Case TOP-123: Verify Account /Profile display [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that the account/Profile icon is clearly visible on the homepage, usually located in a prominent and easily accessible area	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A Valid URL and a Valid Credentials	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	8.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-124: Check the initial state of account/profile icon [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Ensure that the account/Profile icon is initially in a neutral or unselected state when the page loads.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A Valid URL and a Valid Credentials	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-125: check what happens when Profile/Account icon is clicked [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Click the account /Profile icon and verify that it opens a menu or dropdown or a new page containing account-related options.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A Valid URL and a Valid Credentials	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-126: Check the revelation of Account information when account/profile icon clicked [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Confirm that the account/Profile section displays the user's account information, such as name, email, and any other relevant details	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A Valid URL and a Valid Credentials	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-145: Verify there is provision for navigation back to homepage [Version : 1]		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1		There should be a provision to go back to HomePage from Account/Profile section. There can be arrow point or something, whichever is convenient
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u> 10.00		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> None		
<u>Keywords:</u> None		

1.2.5. Test Suite : Test Scenario- HomePage_Notifications

Verify /check that admin can receive, view, and manage notifications effectively for specific actions done

Test Case TOP-127: Verify the Notification icon display [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	

Verify that the notification icon is clearly visible on the homepage, usually located in a prominent and easily accessible area.

Preconditions:

A Valid URL and a valid credentials

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-146: Verify the initial state of Notification icon [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	

Ensure that the notification icon is initially in a neutral or unselected state when the page loads

Preconditions:

A Valid URL and a valid credential

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-147: Verify there is differentiation between Read and unread notification [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	

Test the differentiation between read and unread notifications, ensuring that users/admin can easily distinguish new notifications from those already viewed

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credential

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-148: Verify the notification content [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Confirm that the notification section displays relevant information, such as new messages, updates, or alerts

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credential

Execution type: ManualEstimated exec. duration (min): 11.00Priority: MediumRequirements: NoneKeywords: None**Test Case TOP-149: Verify the functionality of clearing notifications [Version : 1]**Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that users can clear individual notifications or clear all notifications at once, and confirm that the notification count is updated accordingly.

Preconditions:

A Valid URL and a valid credential

Execution type: ManualEstimated exec. duration (min): 11.00Priority: MediumRequirements: NoneKeywords: None**Test Case TOP-150: verify there is a timestamp in notification [Version : 1]**Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that each notification includes a timestamp indicating when the event or message occurred(ex: 3hrs ago,etc)

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credential

Execution type: ManualEstimated exec. duration (min): 11.00Priority: MediumRequirements: NoneKeywords: None

1.2.6. Test Suite : Test Scenario - HomePage_Log Out

Verify whether the log out button clicking is successfully logging out the admin from active session and getting redirected to login page. Also check the confirmation as well as success message toaster is asked for log out

Test Case TOP-40: Verify that the user can successfully log out of the system. [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Surya			
<u>Summary:</u>	Verify that the user can successfully log out of the system.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
A valid URL and Credentials				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the application with valid credentials. Locate and click on the "Logout" button or link. 	The user is logged out and redirected to the login page.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	12.00			
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-41: Verify that the a confirmation message asking "Are you sure you want to log out " is displayed or not [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Surya			
<u>Summary:</u>	When sign out icon clicked, a confirmation message asking "Are you sure you want to log out " is displayed or not			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
A valid URL and Credentials				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click on URL - Enter valid credentials and login Click profile icon Click Sign out <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc</p>	When sign out clicked , confirmation message should be displayed		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00			
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-42: Check the buttons cancel and proceed (Mobile and desktop) [Version : 1]Author: SuryaSummary:

Verify the working of cancel and Proceed button in sign out confirmation

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Click on URL -</p> <p>2. Enter valid credentials and login</p> <p>3. Click profile icon</p> <p>4. Click Sign out</p> <p>5. Click Cancel/ Proceed button</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc</p>	Cancel when clicked should cancel the sign-out process and when proceed button is pressed should successfully make the user log out
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		15.00
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-43: Verify successmessage (Mobile and Desktop) [Version : 1]Author: SuryaSummary:

Check whether the success message is displayed or not

Preconditions:

A valid URL and Credentials

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Click on URL -</p> <p>2. Enter valid credentials and login</p> <p>3. Click profile icon</p> <p>4. Click Sign out</p> <p>5. Click proceed button</p> <p>Verify these steps in multiple browsers in desktop versions like windows and mobile versions like IOS,android,etc</p>	After successful sign out, confirmation message should be displayed stating that the user successfully signed out of the application
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		15.00
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-44: Verify that the user is automatically logged out when the session expires. [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Surya
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that the user is automatically logged out when the session expires.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
Valid Login credentials	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-45: Verify that the user is redirected to the login page after logout. [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Surya
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that the user is redirected to the login page after logout.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
Valid login credentials	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-46: Verify that the session is terminated after logout and cannot be used to access restricted pages. [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Surya
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that the session is terminated after logout and cannot be used to access restricted pages.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
Valid login credentials	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

1.2.7. Test Suite : Test Scenario- HomePage_Navigation Bar

Verify that the navigation menu is present, and each menu item directs users to the correct section or page

Test Case TOP-97: Verify Navbar display [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that the navbar is displayed prominently at the top or in a designated area of the homepage	
Also Check for consistency in styling and placement across different devices.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A valid URL and a valid credential	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-99: verify the Navbar items [Version : 1]		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1		<p>There should be two half sections namely one section same as that of widgets and home,when clicked on icons in widget section should not lead to respective sections except for Home and personnel icon.</p> <p>The other section should be related to account settings namely Accounts/profile and logout icons,herealso when clicked should navigate to respective sections</p>
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u> 10.00		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> None		
<u>Keywords:</u> None		

Test Case TOP-101: verify responsiveness of navigation bar [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Test the responsiveness of the navbar to ensure it adapts well to different screen sizes, particularly on mobile and tablet devices.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	

A valid URL and a valid credentials

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-102: verify the Naviagtion bar styling [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Check the styling of the navbar, including font size, color, spacing, and any visual effects associated with hover or click events.

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credentials

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-103: verify the positioning of NavBar [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Ensure that the positioning of the navbar remains consistent across different pages within the website

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid Credential

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on URL- 2. Enter the valid Credentials 3. Click Sign In Button	the position of the navbar should remain consistent(According to figma) across different pages within the website when tested cross different screen sizes and devices
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		12.00
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-108: verify whether there is an interaction between navBar and header [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify that the navbar and headers (if separate) interact seamlessly and do not create any conflicts

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credential

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1		The nav bar clicking and selection should not create any conflict both functionality wise as well as UI wise with headers elements
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	12.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.2.8. Test Suite : TestScenario-HomePage_widgets

Verify whether the widgets are the main section of home page and whether all the widgets mentioned like equipment, DailyProcess, Personnel, TruTechEngine, Configurations, Alert list are displayed like figma design with images and like icons and only Personnel is clickable.

Test Case TOP-82: Verify the content display of widgets section [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Verify that all widgets in the section are displayed correctly and are visible on the homepage				
Check for proper spacing and alignment between widgets				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
A valid URL and a valid credential				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	Click on URL- Enter the valid Credentials Click Sign In Button	All the widgets in homepage should be aligned properly and properly visible and properly developed according to the figma design		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00			
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-83: Check the content or images with widget section [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Verify whether the widget images are loading properly in acceptable timeframe and also confirm that any text, images within widget are according to the design				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
A valid URL and a valid credentials				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	1. Click on URL- 2. Enter the valid Credentials 3. Click Sign In Button			
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00			
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-84: Verify the order of widget icons [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Confirm that the order of widgets on the homepage is as per the design specifications and provides a logical flow for users	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A valid URL and a valid credential	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>
1	Click on URL- Enter the valid Credentials Click Sign In Button
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-85: verify the functionality of equipment icon in widget [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Check whether the equipment icon is displayed properly as per figma design and make sure the icon is not clickable ,i.e,when cursor hovers over the disable sign should be displayed	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A valid URL and a valid credential	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-86: verify the functionality of daily process [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Check whether the daily process icon is displayed properly as per figma design and make sure the icon is not clickable ,i.e,when cursor hovers over ,the disable sign should be displayed	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
A valid URL and a valid credential	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-87: verify the functionality of TruTech Engine icon [Version : 1]	
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	

Check whether the TruTechEngine icon is displayed properly as per figma design and make sure the icon is not clickable,i.e,when cursor hovers over ,the disable sign should be displayed. The admin should not be navigated to any other page

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credentials

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	15.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-88: verify the functionality of configurations icon in widget [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Check whether the Configurations icon is displayed properly as per figma design and make sure the icon is not clickable,i.e,when cursor hovers over ,the disable sign should be displayed. The admin should not be navigated to any other page

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credential

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-89: verify the functionality of Alert list icon in widgets [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Check whether the AlertList icon is displayed properly as per figma design and make sure the icon is not clickable,i.e,when cursor hovers over ,the disable sign should be displayed. The admin should not be navigated to any other page

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credential

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-90: verify the functionality of personnel icon in widget section [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Check whether the Personnel icon is displayed properly as per figma design and make sure the icon is clickable. The admin should be navigated to personnel page of TruPlant where it have tabs like security groups,job roles,persons,EquipmentJobroles where creation and editing these fields are possible

Preconditions:

A valid URL and a valid credential

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	10.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

1.3. Test Suite : Equipment

1.3.1. Test Suite : Equipment class property

We have equipment class property page, where the details of equipment class are tagged with properties.

Dependencies: Equipment class page, UOM Page

Fields:

- Equipment class* - Dropdown (From equipment class page)
- Class property* - Input text field (50 Characters)
- Description* - Input text field (200 Characters)
- Default UoM - Dropdown with Unit of measurements from configurations
- Default text - Input text field (200 Characters)
- Default numeric - Input numeric field (- 999999.999 to +999999.999) - Consider three decimal points
- Min numeric - Input numeric field (- 999999.999 to +999999.999) - Consider three decimal points
- Max numeric - Input numeric field (- 999999.999 to +999999.999) - Consider three decimal points
- Sort key - Input number field (0 - 999)

The equipment class properties will be used in Equipment pages

Test Case TOP-580: Successful Creation of Equipment Class Property with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]		
Author:	Dinesh	
Summary:	Validate that a new Equipment Class Property can be successfully created with valid inputs.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.		
#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to the Equipment option. • Click on the "Equipment Class Property" tab. • Click on the "Create Equipment Class Property" button. • Fill in the required fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Select an existing Equipment Class from the dropdown. ◦ Enter a valid Class Property name within the character limit. ◦ Optionally, enter a Description within the character limit. ◦ Select a Default UoM from the dropdown. ◦ Enter a Default Text value within the character limit. ◦ Enter a valid Default Numeric value within the allowed range. ◦ Enter a valid Min Numeric value within the allowed range. ◦ Enter a valid Max Numeric value within the allowed range. ◦ Enter a Sort Key within the allowed numeric range. • Click on the "Create" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After clicking "Create", the Equipment Class Property should be successfully created with the provided inputs. • A success message should confirm the creation of the Equipment Class Property.
Execution type:	Manual	
Estimated exec. duration (min):		
Priority:	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-581: Mandatory Equipment Class Field Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the Equipment Class field is mandatory and an error is displayed if it is not selected.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Leave the 'Equipment Class' field empty. Fill out other required fields as per valid inputs. Click on the Create button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should prevent the creation of the Equipment Class Property. An error message should be displayed indicating that the Equipment Class field is mandatory.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-582: Class Property Name Character Limit Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the Class Property Name field enforces a character limit of 50 characters.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Enter a Class Property Name that exceeds the character limit (more than 50 characters). Fill out other required fields with valid inputs. Click on the Create button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should prevent the creation of the Equipment Class Property. An error message should be displayed indicating that the Class Property Name exceeds the character limit (maximum 50 characters).
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-583: Description Character Limit Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the Description field enforces a character limit of 200 characters.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Enter a Description that exceeds the character limit (more than 200 characters). Fill out other required fields with valid inputs. Click on the Create button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should prevent the creation of the Equipment Class Property. An error message should be displayed indicating that the Description exceeds the character limit (maximum 200 characters).
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-584: Default UoM Dropdown Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the Default UoM dropdown lists existing Units of Measurement.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Locate the 'Default UoM' dropdown field. Click on the dropdown arrow to expand the options. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The dropdown should display a list of existing Unit of Measures (UoMs) available in the system. Selecting any UoM from the dropdown should populate the field with the selected UoM. Ensure the dropdown options are correctly populated and selectable without any errors.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-585: Default Text Character Limit Validation [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Default Text field enforces a character limit of 200 characters.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Locate the 'Default Text' input field. Enter text exceeding the character limit (200 characters). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The input field should only accept up to 200 characters. If more than 200 characters are entered, validation should prevent further input or truncate excess characters. Ensure an appropriate error message or validation indicator is displayed if the character limit is exceeded.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-586: Default Numeric Field Validation [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that the Default Numeric field only accepts integer values up to (-999999.999 to +999999.999).		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Locate the 'Default Numeric' input field. Enter a numeric value that exceeds the allowed range (between -999999.999 and +999999.999). The input field should only accept numeric values within the specified range. If the entered value falls outside the range, validation should prevent further input. Ensure an appropriate error message or validation indicator is displayed if the numeric value is invalid. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The input field should only accept numeric values within the specified range. If the entered value falls outside the range, validation should prevent further input. Ensure an appropriate error message or validation indicator is displayed if the numeric value is invalid.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-587: Min Numeric Field Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the Min Numeric field only accepts integer values up to (-999999.999 to +999999.999).

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Locate the 'Min Numeric' input field. Enter a numeric value that exceeds the allowed range (between -999999.999 and +999999.999). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The input field should only accept numeric values within the specified range. If the entered value falls outside the range, validation should prevent further input. An appropriate error message or validation indicator should be displayed if the numeric value is invalid.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-588: Max Numeric Field Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the Max Numeric field only accepts integer values up to (-999999.999 to +999999.999).

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Locate the 'Max Numeric' input field. Enter a numeric value that exceeds the allowed range (between -999999.999 and +999999.999). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The input field should only accept numeric values within the specified range. If the entered value falls outside the range, validation should prevent further input. An appropriate error message or validation indicator should be displayed if the numeric value is invalid.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-589: Sort Key Field Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the Sort Key field only accepts integer values between 0 and 999.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Locate the 'Sort Key' input field. Enter a numeric value that is outside the valid range (0 - 999). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The input field should only accept numeric values within the range of 0 to 999. If the entered value falls outside this range, validation should prevent further input. An appropriate error message or validation indicator should be displayed if the numeric value is invalid.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-590: Successful Creation with Only Mandatory Fields [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Validate that a new Equipment Class Property can be successfully created with only the mandatory fields filled in.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Select an existing Equipment Class from the dropdown menu (mandatory field). Enter a valid Class Property name within the character limit (mandatory field). Click the 'Create' button. 	A success message is displayed confirming the successful creation of the Equipment Class Property with only the mandatory fields filled.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-591: Cancel Button Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that clicking the Cancel button discards all inputs and closes the popup without creating a new Equipment Class Property.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Fill in any fields as desired. Click the 'Cancel' button. 	The popup is closed without creating a new Equipment Class Property, and no success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-592: Duplicate Class Property Name Prevention [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that creating a new Equipment Class Property with a name that already exists is not allowed.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Fill in the 'Class Property' field with a name that already exists. Fill in the other fields as desired. Click the 'Create' button. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Class Property name already exists, preventing the creation of a duplicate.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-593: Successful Message Display on Creation [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that a success message is displayed upon successful creation of an Equipment Class Property.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class Property was successfully created.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Fill in the required and optional fields with valid data. Click the 'Create' button. 	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-594: Verify Creation with Maximum Length Inputs [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that an Equipment Class Property can be created successfully with maximum length inputs for all fields.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Fill in all input fields with data at their maximum character length: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equipment class: Select an existing class from the dropdown. Class property: Enter a name with 50 characters. Description: Enter a description with 200 characters. Default UoM: Select a unit of measure from the dropdown. Default text: Enter text with 200 characters. Default numeric: Enter a numeric value within the valid range. Min numeric: Enter a numeric value within the valid range. Max numeric: Enter a numeric value within the valid range. Sort key: Enter a numeric value within the valid range. Click the 'Create' button. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class Property was successfully created.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-595: Verify Error Message for Empty Mandatory Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that an appropriate error message is displayed if any mandatory field is left empty during creation.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Leave the 'Equipment class' and 'Class property' fields empty. Fill in the other fields with valid data. Click the 'Create' button. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the mandatory fields must be filled in.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-596: Validate Numeric Limits for Default Numeric Field [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Ensure that the Default Numeric field enforces the valid numeric range.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Fill in all mandatory fields. Enter a value beyond the limit (-999999.999 to +999999.999) in the 'Default Numeric' field. Click the 'Create' button. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the value entered in the 'Default Numeric' field is out of the acceptable range.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-597: Validate Numeric Limits for Min Numeric Field [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Ensure that the Min Numeric field enforces the valid numeric range.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Fill in all mandatory fields. Enter a value beyond the limit (-999999.999 to +999999.999) in the 'Min Numeric' field. Click the 'Create' button. 	An error message should appear indicating that the value entered in the 'Min Numeric' field exceeds the acceptable range.
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-598: Validate Numeric Limits for Max Numeric Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the Max Numeric field enforces the valid numeric range.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Fill in all mandatory fields. Enter a value beyond the limit (-999999.999 to +999999.999) in the 'Max Numeric' field. Click the 'Create' button. 	An error message should appear indicating that the value entered in the 'Max Numeric' field exceeds the acceptable range.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-599: Verify Persistence of Data on Popup Close and Reopen [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that any data entered is not persisted if the popup is closed and reopened without saving.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Fill in all mandatory fields. Optionally, fill in non-mandatory fields. Close the popup without saving. Reopen the 'Create Equipment Class Property' popup for the same Equipment Class. Check if the previously entered data (both mandatory and non-mandatory) persists. 	<p>The data previously entered in both mandatory and non-mandatory fields should be retained when reopening the popup, ensuring persistence of entered data even after closing and reopening the form.</p>
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-600: Verify Creation with Leading/Trailing Spaces [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that leading or trailing spaces in input fields do not affect the creation of an Equipment Class Property.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Class Property' button. Enter the Equipment Class name with leading and/or trailing spaces. Fill in other required fields with valid data. Click on the Create button to submit the form. 	<p>The Equipment Class Property should be created successfully without considering the leading or trailing spaces in the Equipment Class name. The system should trim the spaces automatically and save the property with the trimmed name.</p>
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-601: Successful Edit of Equipment Class Property with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Validate that an existing Equipment Class Property can be successfully edited with valid inputs.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Locate the Equipment Class Property that needs editing. Click on the Edit button next to the Equipment Class Property. Modify the necessary fields (Equipment Class, Class Property, Description, Default UoM, Default Text, Default Numeric, Min Numeric, Max Numeric, Sort Key) with valid inputs. Click on the Edit button to save the changes. 	The Equipment Class Property should be successfully edited with the updated information. A success message should confirm that the changes have been saved.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-602: Mandatory Equipment Class Field Validation on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
-----------------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that the Equipment Class field is mandatory and an error is displayed if it is not selected during edit.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Remove the value from the Equipment Class field or leave it blank. Attempt to save the changes by clicking on the Edit button. 	An error message or validation prompt should appear indicating that the Equipment Class field is mandatory. The system should prevent saving the changes until a valid Equipment Class is provided.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-603: Class Property Name Character Limit Validation on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
-----------------------	--------

Summary:

Validate that the Class Property Name field enforces a character limit of 50 characters during edit.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Modify the Class Property Name field to exceed the character limit (if defined). Attempt to save the changes by clicking on the Edit button. 	If the Class Property Name field exceeds the character limit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should display an error message indicating the maximum character limit allowed for the field. The changes should not be saved until the Class Property Name is within the allowed character limit.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-604: Description Character Limit Validation on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

Validate that the Description field enforces a character limit of 200 characters during edit.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Modify the Description field to exceed the character limit (if defined). Attempt to save the changes by clicking on the Edit button. 	If the Description field exceeds the character limit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should display an error message indicating the maximum character limit allowed for the field.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-605: Default UoM Dropdown Functionality on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

Verify that the Default UoM dropdown lists existing Units of Measurement during edit.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Locate the Default UoM dropdown field. Verify that the dropdown displays the currently assigned UoM by default. Click on the dropdown to view and select a different UoM option. After selecting a new UoM, proceed to save the changes by clicking on the Edit button. 	<p>The Default UoM dropdown should:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initially display the UoM currently assigned to the Equipment Class Property. Allow the user to select a different UoM option from the dropdown list. Successfully save the new UoM selection when the Edit button is clicked
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-606: Default Text Character Limit Validation on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Validate that the Default Text field enforces a character limit of 200 characters during edit.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Locate the Default Text input field. Ensure the field contains the existing text or is empty. Modify or enter text in the Default Text field up to its maximum character limit (200 characters). Click on the Edit button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Default Text field should accept up to 200 characters as input. When saving the changes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If within the character limit, the new text should be successfully updated. If the input exceeds 200 characters, the application should prevent saving and display an appropriate error message or truncate the text to fit within the limit.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-607: Default Numeric Field Validation on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the Default Numeric field only accepts integer values up to (-999999.999 to +999999.999) during edit.

[Preconditions:](#)

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Locate the Default Numeric input field. Ensure the field contains the existing numeric value or is empty. Modify or enter a numeric value in the Default Numeric field, ensuring it adheres to the allowed numeric range (-999999.999 to +999999.999). Click on the Edit button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Default Numeric field should accept valid numeric inputs within the specified range. When saving the changes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the input is within the allowed range, the new numeric value should be successfully updated.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-608: Min Numeric Field Validation on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the Min Numeric field only accepts integer values up to (-999999.999 to +999999.999) during edit.

[Preconditions:](#)

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Locate the Min Numeric input field. Ensure the field contains the existing numeric value or is empty. Modify or enter a numeric value in the Min Numeric field, ensuring it adheres to the allowed numeric range (-999999.999 to +999999.999). Click on the Edit button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Min Numeric field should accept valid numeric inputs within the specified range. When saving the changes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the input is within the allowed range, the new numeric value should be successfully updated.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-609: Max Numeric Field Validation on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that the Max Numeric field only accepts integer values up to (-999999.999 to +999999.999) during edit.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Locate the Max Numeric input field. Ensure the field contains the existing numeric value or is empty. Modify or enter a numeric value in the Max Numeric field, ensuring it adheres to the allowed numeric range (-999999.999 to +999999.999). Click on the Edit button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Max Numeric field should accept valid numeric inputs within the specified range. When saving the changes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the input is within the allowed range, the new numeric value should be successfully updated
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-610: Sort Key Field Validation on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that the Sort Key field only accepts integer values between 0 and 999 during edit.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Locate the Sort Key input field. Ensure the field contains the existing sort key value or is empty. Modify or enter a numeric value in the Sort Key field, ensuring it adheres to the allowed range (0 - 999). Click on the Edit button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Sort Key field should accept valid numeric inputs within the specified range (0 - 999). When saving the changes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the input is within the allowed range, the new sort key value should be successfully updated.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-611: Successful Edit with Only Mandatory Fields [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Validate that an existing Equipment Class Property can be successfully edited with only the mandatory fields filled in.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Locate the mandatory fields: Equipment Class and Class Property Name. Edit the Equipment Class or Class Property Name fields. Click on the Edit button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The application should allow editing with only the mandatory fields filled. Upon saving, the edited Equipment Class Property should be updated successfully. A success message confirming the edit should be displayed to the user. 		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-612: Cancel Button Functionality on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Verify that clicking the Cancel button discards all changes and closes the popup without saving the edited Equipment Class Property.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property that you want to edit. Modify any field (Equipment Class, Class Property Name, Description, etc.). Click on the Cancel button instead of the Edit button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The changes made during the edit should not be saved. The modal or form for editing should be closed without any updates applied. The application should remain in the previous state, displaying the Equipment Class Property details as they were before the edit attempt. 		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-613: Duplicate Class Property Name Prevention on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
----------------	--------	--

Summary:

Ensure that editing an Equipment Class Property to a name that already exists is not allowed.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property to edit. Attempt to change the Class Property Name to a name that already exists in another Equipment Class or the same Equipment Class. Click on the Edit button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should prevent saving the changes if the new Class Property Name duplicates an existing one within the same Equipment Class or across other Equipment Classes. An error message or validation should appear indicating that the Class Property Name must be unique.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-614: Successful Message Display on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
-----------------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that a success message is displayed upon successfully editing an Equipment Class Property.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property to edit. Make valid changes to any editable fields (e.g., Class Property Name, Description, Default UoM, etc.). Click on the Edit button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After successfully editing the Equipment Class Property, a success message should appear. The message should confirm that the changes to the Equipment Class Property were saved successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-615: Verify Edit with Maximum Length Inputs [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
-----------------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that an Equipment Class Property can be successfully edited with maximum length inputs for all fields.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property to edit. Enter the maximum allowable characters in all editable fields (e.g., Class Property Name, Description, Default Text, etc.). Click on the Edit button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should accept and save the changes made with maximum length inputs without any truncation or error. After editing, a success message should confirm that the Equipment Class Property was updated successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-616: Verify Error Message for Empty Mandatory Field on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that an appropriate error message is displayed if any mandatory field is left empty during editing.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property to edit. Leave one or more mandatory fields empty (e.g., Class Property Name). Attempt to save the changes by clicking on the Edit button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should display an error message indicating that the mandatory field(s) cannot be empty. The error message should specify the field(s) that require input. The edit operation should not proceed until the mandatory fields are populated with valid inputs.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-617: Validate Numeric Limits for Default Numeric Field on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that the Default Numeric field enforces the valid numeric range during edit.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property to edit. Locate the Default Numeric field. Enter a numeric value that exceeds the allowed limits (e.g., more than -999999.999 to +999999.999). Attempt to save the changes by clicking on the Edit button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should display an error message indicating that the entered value exceeds the numeric limits for the Default Numeric field. The error message should specify the allowed numeric range (-999999.999 to +999999.999). The edit operation should not proceed until a valid numeric value within the specified range is entered.
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-618: Validate Numeric Limits for Min Numeric Field on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the Min Numeric field enforces the valid numeric range during edit.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property to edit. Locate the Min Numeric field. Enter a numeric value that exceeds the allowed limits (e.g., more than -999999.999 to +999999.999). Attempt to save the changes by clicking on the Edit button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should display an error message indicating that the entered value exceeds the numeric limits for the Min Numeric field. The error message should specify the allowed numeric range (-999999.999 to +999999.999). The edit operation should not proceed until a valid numeric value within the specified range is entered.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-619: Validate Numeric Limits for Max Numeric Field on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the Max Numeric field enforces the valid numeric range during edit.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property to edit. Locate the Max Numeric field. Enter a numeric value that exceeds the allowed limits (e.g., more than -999999.999 to +999999.999). Attempt to save the changes by clicking on the Edit button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should display an error message indicating that the entered value exceeds the numeric limits for the Max Numeric field. The error message should specify the allowed numeric range (-999999.999 to +999999.999). The edit operation should not proceed until a valid numeric value within the specified range is entered.
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-620: Verify Persistence of Data on Popup Close and Reopen During Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that any data entered is not persisted if the popup is closed and reopened without saving during editing.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property to edit. Make changes to any editable fields (e.g., Equipment Class Name, Description, Default UoM, Default Text, Default Numeric, Min Numeric, Max Numeric, Sort Key). Close the edit popup without saving by clicking the Cancel button. Re-open the edit popup for the same Equipment Class Property. Verify if the previously entered data is still populated in their respective fields. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon reopening the edit popup, the fields should retain the previously entered data. The data should persist accurately even after closing and reopening the popup, ensuring no loss of information.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-621: Verify Edit with Leading/Trailing Spaces [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that leading or trailing spaces in input fields do not affect the editing of an Equipment Class Property.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Select an existing Equipment Class Property to edit. Modify any editable field (such as Equipment Class Name, Description, Default Text) by adding leading or trailing spaces. Save the changes by clicking on the Edit button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The application should trim leading and trailing spaces from the input fields during the edit operation. After saving the edit, the Equipment Class Property should display the trimmed values without any leading or trailing spaces.
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-622: Successful Deletion of Equipment Class Property [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that an existing Equipment Class Property can be successfully deleted.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to delete.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option. Click on the Equipment Class Property tab. Locate the Equipment Class Property you want to delete. Click on the delete (or remove) button associated with the Equipment Class Property. Confirm the deletion in the prompt that appears. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Equipment Class Property should be successfully deleted from the system. The Equipment Class Property should no longer appear in the list of Equipment Class Properties. A success message confirming the deletion should be displayed to the user.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-623: Delete Confirmation Popup Display [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that a confirmation popup is displayed when attempting to delete an Equipment Class Property.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to delete.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-624: Cancel Deletion Process [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	
Validate that clicking the Cancel button in the delete confirmation popup does not delete the Equipment Class Property.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to delete.	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-625: Deletion of Multiple Equipment Class Properties [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that multiple Equipment Class Properties can be selected and deleted simultaneously.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple existing Equipment Class Properties to delete.	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-626: Ensure Equipment Class Property is Removed from List [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	
Ensure that the deleted Equipment Class Property is removed from the list of properties.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to delete.	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-627: Verify Success Message on Deletion [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that a success message is displayed upon successfully deleting an Equipment Class Property.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to delete.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-628: Verify Delete Button Disabled When No Selection [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

Summary:

Ensure that the Delete button is disabled when no Equipment Class Property is selected.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to delete.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-629: Verify Persistence of Data After Deletion Cancelation [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

Summary:

Ensure that the Equipment Class Property data remains unchanged if the deletion process is canceled.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to delete.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-630: Verify UI State After Deletion [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

Summary:

Ensure that the UI state (e.g., selection, filters) is consistent and updated appropriately after an Equipment Class Property is deleted.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have existing Equipment Class Properties to delete.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-631: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Equipment Class Name in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Equipment Class Name in ascending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different names.		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Equipment Class Name" column header to sort in ascending order. 	<u>Expected Results:</u> Equipment Class Properties are displayed in ascending order based on Equipment Class Name.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-632: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Equipment Class Name in Descending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Equipment Class Name in descending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different names.		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Equipment Class Name" column header twice to sort in descending order. 	<u>Expected Results:</u> Equipment Class Properties are displayed in descending order based on Equipment Class Name.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-633: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Class Property in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Class Property in ascending order.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different class properties.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Class Property" column header to sort in ascending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in ascending order based on Class Property.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-634: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Class Property in Descending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Class Property in descending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different class properties.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Class Property" column header twice to sort in descending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in descending order based on Class Property.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-635: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Description in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Description in ascending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different descriptions.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Description" column header to sort in ascending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in ascending order based on Description.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-636: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Description in Descending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Description in descending order.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different descriptions.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Description" column header twice to sort in descending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in descending order based on Description.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-637: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default UoM in Ascending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Default UoM in ascending order.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different default UoMs.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Default UoM" column header to sort in ascending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in ascending order based on Default UoM.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-638: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default UoM in Descending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Default UoM in descending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different default UoMs.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Default UoM" column header twice to sort in descending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in descending order based on Default UoM.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-639: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default Text in Ascending Order [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Default Text in ascending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different default texts.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Default Text" column header to sort in ascending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in ascending order based on Default Text.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-640: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default Text in Descending Order [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Default Text in descending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different default texts.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Default Text" column header twice to sort in descending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in descending order based on Default Text.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-641: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default Numeric in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Default Numeric in ascending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Default Numeric" column header to sort in ascending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in ascending order based on Default Numeric.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-642: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Default Numeric in Descending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Default Numeric in descending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Default Numeric" column header twice to sort in descending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in descending order based on Default Numeric.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-643: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Min Numeric in Ascending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Min Numeric in ascending order.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different min numeric values.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Min Numeric" column header to sort in ascending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in ascending order based on Min Numeric.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-644: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Min Numeric in Descending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Min Numeric in descending order.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different min numeric values.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Min Numeric" column header twice to sort in descending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in descending order based on Min Numeric.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-645: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Max Numeric in Ascending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Max Numeric in ascending order.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different max numeric values.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Max Numeric" column header to sort in ascending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in ascending order based on Max Numeric.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-646: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Max Numeric in Descending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Max Numeric in descending order.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different max numeric values.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Max Numeric" column header twice to sort in descending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in descending order based on Max Numeric.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-647: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Sort Key in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Sort Key in ascending order.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with different sort keys.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Sort Key" column header to sort in ascending order. 	Equipment Class Properties are displayed in ascending order based on Sort Key.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-648: Sort Equipment Class Properties by Sort Key in Descending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that the Equipment Class Properties can be sorted by Sort Key in descending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Click on the "Sort Key" column header twice to sort in descending order. 	<u>Expected Results:</u> Equipment Class Properties are displayed in descending order based on Sort Key.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-649: Verify Default Sorting Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that the default sorting order of Equipment Class Properties is consistent and logical when the page is first loaded.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Observe the default sorting order of the Equipment Class Properties. 	<u>Expected Results:</u> The Equipment Class Properties are displayed in a logical and consistent default order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-650: Verify UI Consistency After Sorting [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the UI elements remain consistent and function correctly after sorting the Equipment Class Properties.

Preconditions:

User should be logged into the web application as a TruPlant user and have multiple Equipment Class Properties with varying details.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Perform sorting on any column header. Observe the UI elements for consistency and proper functionality. 	UI elements remain consistent and function correctly after sorting the Equipment Class Properties.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-651: Search Equipment Class Property by Equipment Class Name [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate the functionality of searching for Equipment Class Properties by Equipment Class Name.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Existing Equipment Class Properties should be present.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Enter the Equipment Class Name in the "Equipment class" search field and click the search button. 	The list of Equipment Class Properties is filtered to display only those matching the entered Equipment Class Name.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-652: Search Equipment Class Property by Class Property [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate the functionality of searching for Equipment Class Properties by Class Property.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Existing Equipment Class Properties should be present.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. • Enter the Class Property in the "Class property" search field and click the search button. 	The list of Equipment Class Properties is filtered to display only those matching the entered Class Property.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-653: Search Equipment Class Property by Default UoM [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate the functionality of searching for Equipment Class Properties by Default UoM.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Existing Equipment Class Properties should be present.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. • Enter the Default UoM in the "Default UoM" search field and click the search button. 	The list of Equipment Class Properties is filtered to display only those matching the entered Default UoM.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-654: Search with Partial Equipment Class Name [Version : 1]Author: Dinesh

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. • Enter a partial Equipment Class Name in the "Equipment class" search field and click the search button. 	The list of Equipment Class Properties is filtered to display those containing the partial Equipment Class Name.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-655: Search with Partial Class Property [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Enter a partial Class Property in the "Class property" search field and click the search button. 	The list of Equipment Class Properties is filtered to display those containing the partial Class Property.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-656: Search with Partial Default UoM [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Enter a partial Default UoM in the "Default UoM" search field and click the search button. 	The list of Equipment Class Properties is filtered to display those containing the partial Default UoM.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-657: Search with Non-existent Equipment Class Name [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Enter a non-existent Equipment Class Name in the "Equipment class" search field and click the search button. 	No Equipment Class Properties are displayed, indicating no matches found.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-658: Search with Non-existent Class Property [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Enter a non-existent Class Property in the "Class property" search field and click the search button. 	No Equipment Class Properties are displayed, indicating no matches found.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-659: Search with Non-existent Default UoM [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Enter a non-existent Default UoM in the "Default UoM" search field and click the search button. 	No Equipment Class Properties are displayed, indicating no matches found.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-660: Verify Case Sensitivity in Search [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Enter an Equipment Class Name, Class Property, or Default UoM in varying cases (uppercase/lowercase) in the respective search fields and click the search button. 	The search functionality should be case-insensitive and display matching Equipment Class Properties regardless of the case entered.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-661: Search with Special Characters [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab. Enter special characters in the "Equipment class", "Class property", or "Default UoM" search fields and click the search button. 	The list of Equipment Class Properties is filtered to display those containing the special characters.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-665: Export Data to Excel with Data Present [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the "Export to Excel" button correctly exports data when there is data present in the table.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- The table should have data to be exported.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to the relevant section (e.g., Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab). • Ensure the table has data to be exported. • Click on the "Export to Excel" button. 	An Excel file containing all the data from the table is downloaded successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-666: Export Data to Excel with No Data Present [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the "Export to Excel" button is disabled when there is no data present in the table.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- The table should not have any data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to the relevant section (e.g., Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab). • Ensure the table has no data. • Observe the "Export to Excel" button. 	The "Export to Excel" button should be disabled when there is no data in the table.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-667: Export Data to Excel with Filtered Data [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the "Export to Excel" button correctly exports only the filtered data when a filter is applied.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Apply a filter to the table to show only a subset of the data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to the relevant section (e.g., Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab). • Apply a filter to the table to display a subset of the data. • Click on the "Export to Excel" button. 	An Excel file containing only the filtered data from the table is downloaded successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-668: Verify File Format and Data Integrity [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Validate that the exported Excel file has the correct format and data integrity.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- The table should have data to be exported.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to the relevant section (e.g., Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab). • Ensure the table has data to be exported. • Click on the "Export to Excel" button. • Open the downloaded Excel file. 	The Excel file should have the correct format (e.g., .xlsx) and accurately reflect the data from the table without any data corruption or format issues.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-669: Verify Excel File Naming Convention [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Validate that the exported Excel file has an appropriate naming convention.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- The table should have data to be exported.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the relevant section (e.g., Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab). Ensure the table has data to be exported. Click on the "Export to Excel" button. 	The exported Excel file should be named appropriately (e.g., including the current date and time or the name of the section being exported).
2		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-670: Export Data to Excel with Large Dataset [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that the "Export to Excel" button correctly exports data when the table contains a large dataset.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- The table should have a large dataset to be exported.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the relevant section (e.g., Equipment > Equipment Class Property tab). Ensure the table has a large dataset to be exported. Click on the "Export to Excel" button. 	An Excel file containing the large dataset from the table is downloaded successfully, without performance issues or data truncation.
2		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.3.2. Test Suite : New Equipment

We create new equipment, add tags to equipment, and define the properties of the equipment. The hierarchy tree will play a key role, and the equipment selection should happen through hierarchy tree.

Search and filters to be added

There are two functional areas for equipment page:

1. Equipment
 1. The key fields are
 1. Equipment* - Input text field (50 Characters)
 2. Description - Input text field (200 Characters)
 3. Sort key - Input numeric field (0 - 100 numbers)
 4. Class - Class comes from Equipment class - it follows a hierarchy, where the main unit (Company) is the start and goes down till area, units and others
 1. It would be a dropdown, but should come only those values, that are sub-units
 2. Equipment properties
 1. Equipment - Comes from #1
 2. Equipment class - Comes from #1
 3. Class property* - Dropdown - From Equipment class properties
 4. Repeat NDX - Numeric value (0 - 100 numbers)
 5. Description - Input text field (200 Characters)
 6. Numeric value - Numeric value (+999999.999)
 7. Data source - Dropdown - Value comes from data source in configurations
 8. Tag - Searchable dropdown (Value comes from Tags)
 9. Master Tag - searchable dropdown (Value comes from Master Tags)
 10. **Calculations - Comes from calculations page (We have a dependency on calculations here)**
 11. Last calculation time - Date time format
 12. Material - Dropdown - From LIMS settings
 13. Measurement - Dropdown from LIMS settings
 14. Sample Point - Dropdown value - Comes from LIMS settings
 15. **Schedule rule - Comes from Schedule (We have dependency here)**
 16. UOM - Unit of measure - dropdown

Test Case TOP-731: Successful Creation of Equipment with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]				
Author:	Dinesh			
Summary:	Ensure Equipment can be created successfully with all valid inputs.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.				
#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:		
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to the "Equipment" option in the main menu. • Click on the "New Equipment" tab. • Fill in the "Equipment Name" field with a valid name (e.g., "Equipment A"). • Enter a valid description in the "Description" field (optional). • Enter a valid numeric value in the "Sort Key" field (e.g., 10). • Select a valid option from the "Class" dropdown. • Select an equipment from the "Belongs to" equipment tree form. • Click the "Create" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The equipment is successfully created. • A success message is displayed confirming the creation of the new equipment. • The new equipment appears in the equipment list. 		

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-732: Mandatory Equipment Name Field Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that an error message is displayed when the Equipment name field is left empty.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the "Equipment" option in the main menu. Click on the "New Equipment" tab. Leave the "Equipment Name" field empty. Fill in the other fields as needed. Click the "Create" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message is displayed indicating that the "Equipment Name" field is mandatory. The equipment is not created, and the user remains on the creation form.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-733: Description Character Limit Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure an error message is displayed when the Description exceeds 200 characters.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the "Equipment" option in the main menu. Click on the "New Equipment" tab. In the "Description" field, enter a string with more than 200 characters. Fill in the other fields as needed. Click the "Create" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message is displayed indicating that the "Description" field cannot exceed 200 characters. The equipment is not created, and the user remains on the creation form.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-734: Sort Key Numeric Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate that an error message is displayed when the Sort key is outside the 0 - 100 range.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the "Equipment" option in the main menu. Click on the "New Equipment" tab. In the "Sort key" field, enter a numeric value outside the valid range (e.g., -1 or 101). Fill in the other fields as needed. Click the "Create" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message is displayed indicating that the "Sort key" field must be a number between 0 and 100. The equipment is not created, and the user remains on the creation form.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-735: Class Dropdown Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that only valid options can be selected from the Class dropdown.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the "Equipment" option in the main menu. Click on the "New Equipment" tab. Click on the "Class" dropdown field. Observe the available options in the dropdown. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The dropdown displays a list of existing Equipment classes. The user can select an Equipment class from the dropdown.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-736: Equipment Tree Selection Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the selected Equipment's name from the Equipment tree appears in the "Belongs to" field.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the "Equipment" option in the main menu. Click on the "New Equipment" tab. Click on the "Belongs to" field to open the Equipment tree. Navigate through the Equipment tree and select a piece of equipment. Observe the "Belongs to" field after selection. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Equipment tree displays the hierarchical structure of existing equipment. The user can select a piece of equipment from the tree. The selected equipment name is displayed in the "Belongs to" field.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-737: Successful Creation with Only Mandatory Fields [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Confirm that Equipment can be created with only the mandatory fields filled.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option and click on the New Equipment tab. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enter a valid Equipment name within the 50-character limit. Select a Class from the dropdown menu. Optionally, fill in any non-mandatory fields such as Description and Sort key. Click on the Create button to submit the form. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Equipment should be successfully created with the provided mandatory fields. A success message should be displayed confirming the creation of the Equipment.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-738: Cancel Button Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that the popup/form is closed without saving any data when the Cancel button is clicked.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment option and click on the New Equipment tab. Fill in some fields, at least the mandatory ones. Click on the Cancel button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The form should close or reset without saving any entered data. No new Equipment should be created. You should return to the previous page or remain on the Equipment tab without any changes being made.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-739: Duplicate Equipment Name Prevention [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that an error message is displayed when trying to create Equipment with an existing name.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enter a unique Equipment Name in the input field. Fill in other necessary fields (optional). Attempt to create the Equipment by clicking on the Create button. Repeat Step 1 with the same Equipment Name used in an existing Equipment. 	An error message appears indicating that the Equipment name already exists or prevents the creation of a duplicate.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-740: Verify Creation with Maximum Length Inputs [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Confirm successful creation when the Equipment name and Description fields are filled to their maximum character limits.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment creation page. Enter the maximum allowed characters in each input field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equipment name: Enter 50 characters. Description: Enter 200 characters. Sort key: Enter a numeric value within the allowed range. 	The system should accept the maximum character inputs without any truncation or validation errors.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Class: Select an existing Equipment class from the dropdown. ◦ Belongs to: Select an equipment from the equipment tree. • Click on the create button. 	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-741: Verify Error Message for Empty Mandatory Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that appropriate error messages are displayed when mandatory fields are left empty during Equipment creation.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to the Equipment creation page. • Leave one or more mandatory fields empty: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Equipment name ◦ Class • Attempt to click on the create button. 	The system should display an error message next to each empty mandatory field indicating that the field is required.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-742: Validate Character Limits for Equipment Name [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that an error message is displayed if the Equipment name exceeds 50 characters.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. • Navigate to the Equipment creation page. • Enter a Equipment Name that exceeds the character limit (e.g., more than 50 characters). • Attempt to save or create the Equipment. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system should prevent the user from entering more than 50 characters into the Equipment Name field. • An error message should be displayed indicating the maximum character limit for the Equipment Name field (50 characters).
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-743: Validate Numeric Limits for Sort Key Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Confirm that the system only accepts numeric values between 0 and 100 for the Sort key field.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment creation page. Enter a numeric value in the Sort Key field that exceeds the allowed range (0 to 100). Attempt to save or create the Equipment. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should prevent the user from entering a numeric value outside the range of 0 to 100 in the Sort Key field. An error message should be displayed indicating the valid range for the Sort Key field (0 to 100).
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-744: Verify Equipment Creation with Leading/Trailing Spaces [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that leading or trailing spaces in the Equipment name and Description fields are trimmed upon creation.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the new Equipment creation page. Enter the Equipment name with leading and/or trailing spaces in the input field. Fill in other required fields such as Description, Sort Key, and select an option from the Class dropdown. Click on the create button to attempt to create the Equipment. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should trim any leading and trailing spaces automatically from the Equipment name field. The Equipment should be successfully created without any spaces affecting the name.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-745: Verify Success Message Display on Creation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that a success message is displayed upon successful creation of Equipment.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the new Equipment creation page. Enter valid inputs for Equipment name, Description, Sort Key, and select an option from the Class dropdown. Click on the create button to submit the form. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the create button, a success message should appear indicating that the Equipment was successfully created. The success message should be clear and prominently displayed to the user.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-746: Verify Persistence of Data on Popup Close and Reopen [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Check that data entered in the form is retained if the popup is closed and reopened before creation.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the new Equipment creation page. Enter valid inputs for Equipment name, Description, Sort Key, and select an option from the Class dropdown. Close the popup without submitting by clicking the cancel button. Open the Equipment creation popup again for the same Equipment. Check if the previously entered data remains populated in their respective fields. 	Upon reopening the Equipment creation popup, the previously entered data (Equipment name, Description, Sort Key, and Class selection) should persist.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-747: Successful Edit of Equipment Name [Version : 1]Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the user can successfully edit the Equipment name.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and select an existing Equipment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Click on the Equipment name field of the selected Equipment. • Modify the Equipment name with valid inputs within the character limit. • Click on the save button to apply the changes. 	The Equipment name should be updated successfully, and a success message confirming the update should be displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-748: Edit Description of Equipment [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
-----------------------	--------

Summary:

Validate the ability to edit the Description of an Equipment.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and select an existing Equipment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locate the Description field of the selected Equipment. • Modify the Description with valid inputs within the character limit. • Save the changes by clicking on the save button. 	The Description of the Equipment should be updated successfully, and a success message should confirm the update.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-749: Edit Sort Key of Equipment [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
-----------------------	--------

Summary:

Verify the functionality to edit the Sort Key of an Equipment.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and select an existing Equipment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access the Sort Key field of the selected Equipment. 	The Sort Key of the Equipment should be updated successfully, and a success message should indicate the

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modify the Sort Key with valid numeric inputs within the defined range. Confirm the changes by saving using the save button. 	update.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-750: Cancel Edit Operation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate the functionality to cancel the edit process of an Equipment.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and select an existing Equipment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make changes to the Equipment fields (name, description, sort key). Instead of saving, click on the cancel button to discard the changes. 	The edit process should be canceled, and the Equipment details should remain unchanged from before the edit attempt.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-751: Edit Equipment Name to Maximum Length [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify the ability to edit the Equipment name to its maximum allowed length.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and select an existing Equipment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select the Equipment name field of the chosen Equipment. Enter a name that is at the maximum character limit (50 characters). Save the changes by clicking on the save button. 	The Equipment name should be updated successfully with the maximum allowed characters, and a success message confirming the update should be displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-752: Edit Description to Maximum Length [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate the ability to edit the Description of Equipment to its maximum allowed length.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and select an existing Equipment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locate the Description field of the selected Equipment. • Input text that reaches the maximum character limit (200 characters). • Save the changes by clicking on the save button. 	The Description of the Equipment should be updated successfully with the maximum allowed characters, and a success message should confirm the update.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-753: Edit Sort Key to Maximum Limit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify the functionality to edit the Sort Key of Equipment to its maximum numeric value.

Preconditions:

- User should be logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and select an existing Equipment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access the Sort Key field of the selected Equipment. • Enter the maximum numeric value (100) allowed for the Sort Key. • Confirm the changes by saving using the save button. 	The Sort Key of the Equipment should be updated successfully with the maximum allowed numeric value, and a success message should indicate the update.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-754: Edit Equipment Name with Leading/Trailing Spaces [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate the system's handling of Equipment name with leading and trailing spaces.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and select an existing Equipment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modify the Equipment name by adding spaces before and after the text. • Save the changes by clicking on the save button. 	The system should trim leading and trailing spaces from the Equipment name before saving, ensuring the name is stored correctly without extra spaces.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-755: Verify Success Message on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Confirm that a success message is displayed upon successfully editing Equipment details.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and select an existing Equipment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make valid changes to any editable fields of the Equipment (name, description, sort key). • Save the changes by clicking on the save button. 	A success message should promptly appear, confirming the update of Equipment details.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-756: Search Equipment by Name [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Validate the ability to search for Equipment by entering its name.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and click on the Equipment tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locate the search field on the Equipment tab. • Enter the name of an existing Equipment into the search field. • Press Enter or click on the search icon/button. 	The Equipment matching the entered name should be displayed in the search results, filtered according to the search criteria.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-757: Search Equipment with Non-existent Name [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify the behavior when searching for Equipment with a name that does not exist.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment section and click on the Equipment tab. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access the search field on the Equipment tab. Enter a name that does not correspond to any existing Equipment. Press Enter or click on the search icon/button. 	No Equipment should be displayed in the search results, indicating that no matching Equipment was found with the entered name.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-758: Search Equipment with Partial Name [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate the ability to search for Equipment by entering a partial name.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to the Equipment section and click on the Equipment tab. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Navigate to the search field on the Equipment tab. Enter part of the name of an existing Equipment. Press Enter or click on the search icon/button. 	Equipment whose name contains the entered partial name should be displayed in the search results, filtered accordingly.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-759: Search Equipment with Case Sensitivity [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify if the search functionality is case-sensitive when searching for Equipment by name.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
 - Navigate to the Equipment section and click on the Equipment tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access the search field on the Equipment tab. • Enter a name of an existing Equipment in different cases (e.g., uppercase, lowercase, mixed case). • Press Enter or click on the search icon/button. 	The search should treat Equipment names as case-insensitive, displaying Equipment regardless of the case used in the search query.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-761: Clear Search Results [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
-----------------------	--------

Summary:

Validate the ability to clear the search results and display all Equipment.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in to the web application as a TruPlant user.
- Navigate to the Equipment section and click on the Equipment tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform a search using the search field on the Equipment tab. • Click on the clear or reset button/icon next to the search field. 	All Equipment should be displayed again in the Equipment tab, indicating that the search results have been cleared successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.3.3. Test Suite : Equipment class

Test Case TOP-528: Successful Creation of Equipment Class with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that a new Equipment Class can be successfully created with valid inputs.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Click on the "Create Equipment Class" button. Enter valid inputs in the 'Equipment Class Name', 'Description', and select an option from 'Part of Equipment Class' dropdown. Click the "Create" button. Observe the screen for a success message. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class was successfully created.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-529: Mandatory Equipment Class Name Field Validation [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the Equipment Class Name field is mandatory and an error is displayed if left empty.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Click on the "Create Equipment Class" button. Leave the 'Equipment Class Name' field empty and fill in other fields. Click the "Create" button. Observe the screen for validation messages. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class Name field is mandatory.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-530: Equipment Class Name Character Limit Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the Equipment Class Name field has a character limit of 30.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Click on the "Create Equipment Class" button. Enter a name in the 'Equipment Class Name' field that exceeds 30 characters. Fill in other fields and click the "Create" button. Observe the screen for validation messages. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class Name field has a character limit of 30.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-531: Description Character Limit Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the Description field has a character limit of 200.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Click on the "Create Equipment Class" button. Enter a description in the 'Description' field that exceeds 200 characters. Fill in other fields and click the "Create" button. Observe the screen for validation messages. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message is displayed indicating that the Description field has a character limit of 200.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-532: Part of Equipment Class Dropdown Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>	Verify that the Part of Equipment Class dropdown functions correctly.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab.				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Click on the "Create Equipment Class" button. Click on the 'Part of Equipment Class' dropdown and select an option. Observe the dropdown functionality. 	The dropdown functions correctly, displaying and allowing selection of existing Equipment Classes.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-533: Successful Creation with Only Mandatory Field [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>	Verify that an Equipment Class can be created with only the mandatory field filled.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab.				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Click on the "Create Equipment Class" button. Enter a valid name in the 'Equipment Class Name' field and leave other fields empty. Click the "Create" button. Observe the screen for a success message. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class was successfully created with only the mandatory field filled.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-534: Cancel Button Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>	Verify that clicking the cancel button closes the create Equipment Class popup without creating a new class.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab.				

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Click on the "Create Equipment Class" button. Enter any data in the input fields. Click the "Cancel" button. Observe the popup behavior. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The create Equipment Class popup is closed without creating a new class.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-535: Duplicate Equipment Class Name Prevention [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the system prevents creation of an Equipment Class with a name that already exists.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Click on the "Create Equipment Class" button. Enter a name in the 'Equipment Class Name' field that already exists. Fill in other fields and click the "Create" button. Observe the screen for validation messages. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class Name already exists.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-536: Successful Message Display on Creation [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that a success message is displayed upon successfully creating an Equipment Class.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Click on the "Create Equipment Class" button. Enter valid inputs in all fields. Click the "Create" button. Observe the screen for a success message. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class was successfully created.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-537: Verify Creation with Leading and Trailing Spaces [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that leading and trailing spaces in the Equipment Class Name field are trimmed upon creation.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Click on the "Create Equipment Class" button. Enter a name in the 'Equipment Class Name' field with leading and trailing spaces. Fill in other fields and click the "Create" button. Observe the screen for a success message. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class was successfully created, and the leading and trailing spaces are trimmed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-538: Successful Edit of Equipment Class with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the user can successfully edit an Equipment Class with valid inputs.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class was successfully edited.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select an existing Equipment Class to edit. Click the "Edit" button. Modify the 'Equipment Class Name' and 'Description' fields with valid inputs. Click the "Save" button. Observe the screen for a success message. 	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-539: Mandatory Equipment Class Name Field Validation on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the Equipment Class Name field is mandatory during edit.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to edit. Click the "Edit" button. Clear the 'Equipment Class Name' field. Click the "Save" button. Observe the screen for validation messages. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class Name field is mandatory.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-540: Equipment Class Name Character Limit Validation on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the Equipment Class Name field enforces a character limit of 30 during edit.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to edit. Click the "Edit" button. Enter a name in the 'Equipment Class Name' field with more than 30 characters. Click the "Save" button. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class Name exceeds the character limit of 30.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observe the screen for validation messages.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-541: Description Character Limit Validation on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the Description field enforces a character limit of 200 during edit.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to edit. Click the "Edit" button. Enter a description in the 'Description' field with more than 200 characters. Click the "Save" button. Observe the screen for validation messages. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Description exceeds the character limit of 200.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-542: Successful Edit with Only Mandatory Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can successfully edit an Equipment Class with only the mandatory field.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to edit. Click the "Edit" button. Modify only the 'Equipment Class Name' field and leave other fields empty. Click the "Save" button. Observe the screen for a success message. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class was successfully edited with only the mandatory field.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-543: Cancel Button Functionality on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the user can cancel the edit operation and no changes are saved.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to edit. Click the "Edit" button. Modify any field. Click the "Cancel" button. Observe the Equipment Class list for any changes. 	No changes are saved, and the Equipment Class list remains unchanged.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-544: Duplicate Equipment Class Name Prevention on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the system prevents editing an Equipment Class to have a duplicate name.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to edit. Click the "Edit" button. Enter a name in the 'Equipment Class Name' field that already exists. Click the "Save" button. Observe the screen for validation messages. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class Name already exists.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-545: Verify Success Message on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that a success message is displayed after successfully editing an Equipment Class.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to edit. Click the "Edit" button. Modify any field with valid input. Click the "Save" button. Observe the screen for a success message. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class was successfully edited.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-546: Successful Deletion of Equipment Class [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can successfully delete an Equipment Class.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to delete. Click the "Delete" button. Confirm the deletion in the popup. Observe the screen for a success message. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class was successfully deleted.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-547: Delete Confirmation Popup Display [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that a confirmation popup is displayed when attempting to delete an Equipment Class.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to delete. Click the "Delete" button. Observe the screen for a confirmation popup. 	A confirmation popup is displayed asking if the user is sure about deleting the selected Equipment Class.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-548: Cancel Deletion Process [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can cancel the deletion process.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to delete. Click the "Delete" button. In the confirmation popup, click the "Cancel" button. Observe the Equipment Class list for any changes. 	The deletion process is canceled, and the Equipment Class list remains unchanged.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-549: Deletion of Multiple Equipment Classes [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can successfully delete multiple Equipment Classes at once.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are multiple existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select multiple existing Equipment Classes to delete. Click the "Delete" button. Confirm the deletion in the popup. Observe the screen for a success message. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the selected Equipment Classes were successfully deleted.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-550: Ensure Equipment Class is Removed from List [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that the deleted Equipment Class is removed from the list.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to delete. Click the "Delete" button. Confirm the deletion in the popup. Observe the Equipment Class list. 	The deleted Equipment Class is no longer present in the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-551: Verify Success Message on Deletion [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that a success message is displayed after successfully deleting an Equipment Class.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Select an existing Equipment Class to delete. Click the "Delete" button. Confirm the deletion in the popup. Observe the screen for a success message. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class was successfully deleted.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-553: Search Existing Equipment Class by Name [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can successfully search for an existing Equipment Class by its name.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. In the search bar, enter the full name of an existing Equipment Class. Observe the search results. 	The Equipment Class with the entered name is displayed in the search results.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-554: Search Non-existent Equipment Class [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

- Verify that the user cannot find an Equipment Class that does not exist

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. In the search bar, enter a name that does not match any existing Equipment Class. Observe the search results. 	No Equipment Classes are displayed in the search results.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-555: Search with Partial Equipment Class Name [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can search for an Equipment Class using a partial name.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. In the search bar, enter a partial name of an existing Equipment Class. Observe the search results. 	Equipment Classes matching the partial name are displayed in the search results.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-556: Case Sensitivity in Search [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the search functionality is case-insensitive.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. In the search bar, enter the name of an existing Equipment Class using different cases (e.g., uppercase, lowercase). Observe the search results. 	The search results are case-insensitive, displaying the correct Equipment Class regardless of case.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-557: Search with Special Characters [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can search for an Equipment Class using special characters in the name.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes with special characters in their names.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. In the search bar, enter a name containing special characters. Observe the search results. 	Equipment Classes with names containing the entered special characters are displayed in the search results.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-558: Search Clear Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that the user can clear the search input and the full list of Equipment Classes is displayed again.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. There are existing Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Class tab. Perform a search by entering text in the search bar. Clear the search input. Observe the Equipment Class list. 	The full list of Equipment Classes is displayed again after clearing the search input.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.3.4. Test Suite : Equipment type assignment

Test Case TOP-559: Successful Assignment of Equipment to Equipment Type [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the user can successfully assign equipment to an equipment type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Equipment types and equipment classes are available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Select an Equipment Type from the first dropdown. Select an Equipment Class from the second dropdown. In the available equipment section, select any equipment. Click on the Assign button. Observe the assigned equipment section. Click on the Save button. Observe the confirmation message. 	Selected equipment is moved to the assigned equipment section, and a success message is displayed upon saving.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-560: Validation for Empty Equipment Type Field [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the system validates when the Equipment Type field is left empty.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Equipment classes are available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Leave the Equipment Type field empty. Select an Equipment Class. Try to assign any equipment. Observe the system validation message. 	A validation message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Type field cannot be empty.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-561: Validation for Empty Equipment Class Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the system validates when the Equipment Class field is left empty.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Equipment types are available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Select an Equipment Type. Leave the Equipment Class field empty. Try to assign any equipment. Observe the system validation message. 	A validation message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Class field cannot be empty.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-562: Validate Assign Button Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the Assign button functions correctly, moving selected equipment to the assigned equipment section.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Equipment types and equipment classes are available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Select an Equipment Type from the first dropdown. Select an Equipment Class from the second dropdown. In the available equipment section, select any equipment. Click on the Assign button. Observe the assigned equipment section. 	Selected equipment is moved to the assigned equipment section.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-563: Validate De-assign Button Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the De-assign button functions correctly, moving selected equipment from the assigned equipment section back to the available equipment section.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Equipment types and equipment classes are available, and some equipment is already assigned.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Select an Equipment Type from the first dropdown. Select an Equipment Class from the second dropdown. In the assigned equipment section, select any equipment. Click on the De-assign button. Observe the available equipment section. 	Selected equipment is moved back to the available equipment section.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-564: Validate Save Button Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the Save button saves the assignment changes correctly.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Equipment types and equipment classes are available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Make some assignments of equipment to an equipment type. Click on the Save button. Observe the system response. 	The changes are saved successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-565: Validate Cancel Button Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the Cancel button discards the assignment changes correctly.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Equipment types and equipment classes are available.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Make some assignments of equipment to an equipment type. Click on the Cancel button. Observe the system response. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The changes are discarded.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-566: Assign Equipment with Invalid Equipment Class [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user cannot assign equipment if an invalid equipment class is selected.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Invalid equipment class scenario needs to be set up.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Select an Equipment Type. Select an invalid Equipment Class. Try to assign any equipment. Observe the system response. 	The system prevents the assignment and displays an appropriate message.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-567: Verify Success Message on Save [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that a success message is displayed when the equipment assignment is successfully saved.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Equipment types and equipment classes are available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Make some assignments of equipment to an equipment type. Click on the Save button. Observe the confirmation message. 	A success message is displayed indicating the assignment has been saved successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-568: Assign Multiple Equipment to Equipment Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that multiple pieces of equipment can be successfully assigned to an equipment type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Equipment types and equipment classes are available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Select an Equipment Type from the "Equipment type" dropdown. Select an Equipment Class from the "Equipment class" dropdown. In the "Available Equipment" section, select multiple pieces of equipment. Click on the "Assign" button. Verify that the selected equipment is moved to the "Assigned Equipment" section. Optionally, verify that a success message or confirmation appears indicating successful assignment. 	After clicking the "Assign" button, all selected equipment should be moved from the "Available Equipment" section to the "Assigned Equipment" section for the selected Equipment Type.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-569: De-assign All Assigned Equipment [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that all assigned equipment can be successfully de-assigned from an equipment type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Equipment types and equipment classes are available, and some equipment is already assigned.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type Assignment tab. Select an Equipment Type from the "Equipment type" dropdown that already has assigned equipment. Verify that equipment is displayed in the "Assigned Equipment" section. Click on the "De-assign All" button or a similar action to de-assign all equipment. Confirm the action if prompted. Verify that all previously assigned equipment is removed from the "Assigned Equipment" section. 	After confirming the de-assignment action, all equipment previously assigned to the selected Equipment Type should be removed from the "Assigned Equipment" section, leaving it empty or with a message indicating no equipment is assigned.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

1.3.5. Test Suite : Equipment type

Test Case TOP-500: Successful Creation of Equipment Type with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that an Equipment Type can be successfully created with valid inputs.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Type' button. In the popup, enter a valid Equipment Type name (max 30 characters). Enter a valid description (optional, max 200 characters). Click on the 'Create' button. 	The Equipment Type is created successfully, and a success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-501: Mandatory Equipment Type Name Field Validation [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the Equipment Type name field is mandatory and cannot be left empty.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Type' button. Leave the Equipment Type name field empty. Click on the 'Create' button. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Type name field is mandatory.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-502: Equipment Type Name Character Limit Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the Equipment Type name does not exceed the 30-character limit.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Type' button. Enter an Equipment Type name exceeding 30 characters. Click on the 'Create' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Type name cannot exceed 30 characters.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-503: Description Character Limit Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the description does not exceed the 200-character limit.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Type' button. Enter a description exceeding 200 characters. Click on the 'Create' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message is displayed indicating that the description cannot exceed 200 characters.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-504: Successful Creation with Only Mandatory Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that an Equipment Type can be created with only the mandatory field filled in

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Type' button. Enter a valid Equipment Type name (max 30 characters). Leave the description field empty. Click on the 'Create' button. 	The Equipment Type is created successfully, and a success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-505: Cancel Button Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that the Cancel button discards the entered data and closes the popup without creating an Equipment Type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Type' button. Enter details in the Equipment Type name and description fields. Click on the 'Cancel' button. 	The popup is closed, and no Equipment Type is created.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-506: Duplicate Equipment Type Name Prevention [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that the system prevents creating an Equipment Type with a duplicate name.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Type name already exists.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the 'Create Equipment Type' button. Enter an existing Equipment Type name. Click on the 'Create' button. 	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-507: Successful Message Display on Creation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that a success message is displayed after successfully creating an Equipment Type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Click on the 'Create Equipment Type' button. Enter a valid Equipment Type name and description. Click on the 'Create' button. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Type was created successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-508: Successful Edit of Equipment Type with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that an Equipment Type can be successfully edited with valid inputs.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type and click on the 'Edit' button. In the popup, edit the Equipment Type name (max 30 characters) and description (optional, max 200 characters). Click on the 'Save' button. 	The Equipment Type is edited successfully, and a success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-509: Mandatory Equipment Type Name Field Validation on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the Equipment Type name field is mandatory and cannot be left empty during edit.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type and click on the 'Edit' button. Clear the Equipment Type name field. Click on the 'Save' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Type name field is mandatory.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-510: Equipment Type Name Character Limit Validation on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the Equipment Type name does not exceed the 30-character limit during edit.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type and click on the 'Edit' button. Enter an Equipment Type name exceeding 30 characters. Click on the 'Save' button. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Type name cannot exceed 30 characters.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-511: Description Character Limit Validation on Edit [Version : 1]Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the description does not exceed the 200-character limit during edit.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type and click on the 'Edit' button. Enter a description exceeding 200 characters. Click on the 'Save' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message is displayed indicating that the description cannot exceed 200 characters.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-512: Successful Edit with Only Mandatory Field [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that an Equipment Type can be edited with only the mandatory field filled in.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type and click on the 'Edit' button. Edit the Equipment Type name (max 30 characters) and leave the description field empty. Click on the 'Save' button. 	The Equipment Type is edited successfully, and a success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-513: Cancel Button Functionality on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that the Cancel button discards the entered data and closes the popup without saving changes.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type and click on the 'Edit' button. Edit the Equipment Type name and description fields. Click on the 'Cancel' button. 	The popup is closed, and no changes are saved to the Equipment Type.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-514: Duplicate Equipment Type Name Prevention on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the system prevents editing an Equipment Type with a duplicate name.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type and click on the 'Edit' button. Enter an Equipment Type name that already exists. Click on the 'Save' button. 	An error message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Type name already exists.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-515: Verify Success Message on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that a success message is displayed after successfully editing an Equipment Type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type and click on the 'Edit' button. Edit the Equipment Type name and description fields. Click on the 'Save' button. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Type was successfully edited.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-516: Successful Deletion of Equipment Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that an Equipment Type can be successfully deleted.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type. Click on the 'Delete' button. Confirm the deletion in the popup. 	The Equipment Type is deleted successfully, and a success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-517: Delete Confirmation Popup Display [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that a confirmation popup is displayed when attempting to delete an Equipment Type.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type. Click on the 'Delete' button. 	A confirmation popup is displayed asking for confirmation to delete the selected Equipment Type.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-518: Cancel Deletion Process [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the deletion process can be canceled from the confirmation popup.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type. Click on the 'Delete' button. Click on the 'Cancel' button in the confirmation popup. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The deletion process is canceled, and the Equipment Type is not deleted.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-519: Deletion of Multiple Equipment Types [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that multiple Equipment Types can be selected and deleted at once.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select multiple existing Equipment Types. Click on the 'Delete' button. Confirm the deletion in the popup. 	The selected Equipment Types are deleted successfully, and a success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-520: Ensure Equipment Type is Removed from List [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the deleted Equipment Type is removed from the list.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type. Click on the 'Delete' button. Confirm the deletion in the popup. 	The deleted Equipment Type is removed from the list
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-521: Verify Success Message on Deletion [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that a success message is displayed after successfully deleting an Equipment Type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Select an existing Equipment Type. Click on the 'Delete' button. Confirm the deletion in the popup. 	A success message is displayed indicating that the Equipment Type was successfully deleted.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-522: Search Existing Equipment Type by Name [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that an existing Equipment Type can be searched by entering its name.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Enter the name of an existing Equipment Type in the search field. Observe the search results. 	The Equipment Type matching the entered name is displayed in the search results.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-523: Search Non-existent Equipment Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that searching for a non-existent Equipment Type returns no results.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Enter a name that does not match any existing Equipment Types in the search field. Observe the search results. 	No results are displayed, indicating no Equipment Type matches the entered name.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-524: Search with Partial Equipment Type Name [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that entering a partial Equipment Type name returns relevant search results.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Enter a partial name of an existing Equipment Type in the search field. Observe the search results. 	Equipment Types matching the partial name are displayed in the search results.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-525: Case Sensitivity in Search [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the search functionality is case-insensitive.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Enter the name of an existing Equipment Type in different case (uppercase or lowercase) in the search field. Observe the search results. 	The Equipment Type is displayed in the search results regardless of the case entered.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-526: Search with Special Characters [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that entering special characters in the search field returns relevant results or handles them gracefully.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Enter special characters in the search field. Observe the search results. 	The search handles special characters gracefully, displaying relevant results or indicating no matches.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-527: Search Clear Functionality [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the search results are cleared when the search field is cleared.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruPlant user and navigated to Equipment > Equipment Type tab with existing Equipment Types.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application as a TruPlant user. Navigate to Equipment > Equipment Type tab. Enter a search term in the search field. Clear the search term from the search field. Observe the search results. 	The search results are cleared, and the full list of Equipment Types is displayed.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

1.4. Test Suite : Configuration

1.4.1. Test Suite : Instruction

1.4.1.1. Test Suite : Instruction_Instruction_categories

Test Case TOP-997: Verify the Layout of the Create Instruction Category Form [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u> Nidhin <u>Summary:</u> <p>Ensure that the form layout for creating an instruction category is user-friendly and correctly aligned</p>		
<u>Preconditions:</u> <p>Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.</p>		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1. Click on the "Create instruction category" button. • 2. Observe the layout of the form, including field alignment, labels, and spacing. 	The form is well-aligned, with fields and labels correctly positioned and spaced.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-998: Verify the Display of Validation Messages [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u> Nidhin <u>Summary:</u> <p>Ensure that validation messages are displayed prominently and clearly on the form.</p>		
<u>Preconditions:</u> <p>Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.</p>		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attempt to submit the form with invalid data (e.g., blank fields, exceeding character limits). • Observe the display of validation messages. 	Validation messages are displayed near the respective fields in a clear and noticeable manner.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-999: Verify Responsiveness of the Instruction Category Form [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u> Nidhin <u>Summary:</u>		

Ensure that the instruction category form is responsive and works correctly on different screen sizes.

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access the form on different devices (e.g., desktop, laptop). Observe the responsiveness of the form. 	The form adjusts correctly to different screen sizes without losing functionality or readability
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1000: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that a user can successfully create an instruction category with valid "Name/Title" and "Description"

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon. and the "Create instruction category" button is visible

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Create instruction category" button. Enter a valid name in the "Name/Title" field (e.g., "Safety Protocols"). Enter a valid description in the "Description" field (e.g., "Detailed safety instructions for all equipment"). Click "Save" or "Create." 	The instruction category is successfully created and displayed in the list
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1001: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Name Field Left Blank [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that the system does not allow creating an instruction category if the "Name/Title" field is left blank

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon. and the "Create instruction category" button is visible

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Create instruction category" button. Leave the "Name/Title" field blank. Enter a valid description in the "Description" field. Click "Save" or "Create." 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Name/Title" field is required.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	8.00
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1002: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Description Field Left Blank [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the system allows creating an instruction category if the "Description" field is left blank.

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon. and the "Create instruction category" button is visible

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Create instruction category" button. Enter a valid name in the "Name/Title" field. Leave the "Description" field blank. Click "Save" or "Create." 	The instruction category is successfully created and displayed in the list with an empty description.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1003: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Name Field Exceeding 50 Characters [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the system does not allow creating an instruction category if the "Name/Title" field exceeds 30 characters.

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon., and the "Create instruction category" button is visible.For null data page only create instruction category button shows,other than that new button will be there

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Create instruction category" button. Enter a name in the "Name/Title" field that exceeds 30 characters. Enter a valid description in the "Description" field. Click "Save" or "Create." 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Name/Title" field cannot exceed 30 characters
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1004: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Description Field Exceeding 300 Characters [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the system does not allow creating an instruction category if the "Description" field exceeds 300 characters

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon. and the "Create instruction category" /New button is visible.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Create instruction category" / New button. Enter a valid name in the "Name/Title" field. Enter a description in the "Description" field that exceeds 300 characters. Click "Save" or "Create." 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Description" field cannot exceed 300 characters.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1005: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Special Characters in Name Field [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the system allows special characters in the "Name/Title" field.

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon. and the "Create instruction category" /New button is visible.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Create instruction category" / New button. Enter a name in the "Name/Title" field with special characters (e.g., "Safety & Maintenance"). Enter a valid description in the "Description" field. Click "Save" or "Create." 	The instruction category is successfully created and displayed in the list with special characters in the name.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1006: Verify Instruction Category Creation with Special Characters in Description Field [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the system allows special characters in the "Description" field.

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon. and the "Create instruction category" / New button is visible

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Create instruction category" / New button. Enter a valid name in the "Name/Title" field. Enter a description in the "Description" field with special characters (e.g., "Ensure the equipment is used as per the guidelines!"). Click "Save" or "Create." 	The instruction category is successfully created and displayed in the list with special characters in the description.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1007: Verify Error Message for Empty Name Field [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that an appropriate error message is displayed if the "Name/Title" field is left blank.

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon. and the "Create instruction category" / New button is visible.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Create instruction category" /New button. Leave the "Name/Title" field blank. Click "Save" or "Create." 	An error message such as "Name/Title is required" is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1008: Verify Error Message for Name Exceeding 30 Characters [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that an appropriate error message is displayed if the "Name/Title" field exceeds 30 characters.

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon. and the "Create instruction category" /New button is visible.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Create instruction category" / New button. Leave the "Name/Title" field blank. Click "Save" or "Create." 	An error message such as "Name/Title is required" is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1009: Verify Error Message for Description Exceeding 300 Characters [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the system does not allow saving changes if the "Description" field exceeds 300 characters during editing

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select an existing instruction category. Click on the "Edit" button. Modify the "Description" field with more than 300 characters. Click "Save" or "Update." 	An error message indicating that the "Description" field cannot exceed 300 characters should be displayed, and the changes should not be saved.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1010: Verify Instruction Category Deletion [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that a user can successfully delete an existing instruction category.

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select an existing instruction category. Tick checkbox Click on the "Delete" button. Confirm the deletion. 	The instruction category is successfully deleted and is no longer visible in the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1011: Verify Bulk Deletion of Instruction Categories [Version : 1]Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Ensure that a user can delete multiple instruction categories at once

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select multiple instruction categories. 2. select multiple checkboxes as true 3. Click on the "Delete" button. 4. Confirm the deletion. 	The selected instruction categories are successfully deleted and are no longer visible in the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1012: Verify Pagination in Instruction Category List [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that the pagination functionality works correctly when there are many instruction categories.

Preconditions:

- Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scroll through the instruction category list. Navigate through different pages using pagination controls. 	The pagination works correctly, and the user can view all instruction categories across different pages.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1013: Verify Sorting of Instruction Categories by Name [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that instruction categories can be sorted by "Name/Title".

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Name/Title" column header. click sort icon ascending as well as descending order Observe the sorting order of instruction categories. 	The instruction categories are sorted alphabetically by "Name/Title".
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1014: Verify Sorting of Instruction Categories by description [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that instruction categories can be sorted by "description".

Preconditions:

Multiple instruction categories with different descriptions exist. Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on the "Instructions" icon.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Description" column header. click on sort icon in that header.check ascending and descending order Observe the sorting order of instruction categories. 	The instruction categories are sorted alphabetically by "Description".
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1015: Search field functionality(Search by name,description anything in table) [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that instruction categories can be filtered by a specific name,description,etc by partial name or description search in field

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enter a name or part of a name in the search/filter field. Enter a description or part of a description in search field Observe the filtered list of instruction categories. 	The list is filtered to show only the instruction categories that match the search criteria.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1016: Verify Bulk Editing of Instruction Categories [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that a user can bulk edit multiple instruction categories at once

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select multiple instruction categories. Click on the "Bulk Edit" button. Modify the "Name/Title" and "Description" fields with valid inputs. Click "Save" or "Update." 	The selected instruction categories are successfully updated with the new values.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> None		
<u>Keywords:</u> None		

Test Case TOP-1017: Verify single Editing of Instruction Categories [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that a user can edit instruction categories

Preconditions:

Logged in as a user, navigated to the main home page, clicked on configurations ,clicked on the "Instructions" icon.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select an instruction category. Click on the "Edit" button. Modify the "Name/Title" and "Description" fields with valid inputs. Click "Save" or "Update." 	The selected instruction category are successfully updated with the new values.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> None		
<u>Keywords:</u> None		

Test Case TOP-1152: verify functionality of bookmarking [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure the bookmarking works fine

Preconditions:

user logged in as TruOperate user

user landed on Instructions>Instruction categories page

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	1. user logged in as TruOperate user 2. user landed on Instructions>Instuction categories page 3. user clicked in bookmark icon	The bookmark icon clicking should ideally bookmark the page with giving a proper validation message from backend
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1153: Verify the UI and functionality of breadcrumbs [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure the ui of breadcrumbs is according to figma design

Ensure/verify the functionality of breadcrumbs that is to navigate is successfully done

Preconditions:

User is logged into TruOperate as user

User landed on instructions>Inst.categories

User clicked in bookmarks

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	User is logged into TruOperate as user User landed on instructions>Inst.categories User clicked in bookmarks	The UI of bookmarks icon should match with figma design The functionality of Bokmarks should also be met with requirements
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1154: Verify whether the breadcrumbs are navigating or not to specific locations [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure whether the breadcrumbs are navigating or not to specific locations

Preconditions:

User is logged into TruOperate as user

User landed on instructions>Inst.categories

User clicked in bookmarks

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	User is logged into TruOperate as user User landed on instructions>Inst.categories User clicked in bookmarks	The page should be routed to clicked breadcrumbs

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

1.4.1.2. Test Suite : instruction_recurringsettings

Test Case TOP-1075: Create a New Recurring Setting with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify that a new recurring setting can be created with all valid inputs.

Preconditions:

User is logged in and on the Recurring Settings page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "New" button. Enter a valid name (up to 50 characters) in the "Setting name" field. Enter a valid interval in the "Interval" field. Select a frequency from the dropdown. Select "Active" from the Status dropdown. Click "Create" button. 	A new recurring setting is created and appears in the list with the entered details
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1076: Attempt to Create a Recurring Setting with Blank Name [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Ensure the system prevents creation of a recurring setting with a blank name.

Preconditions:

User is on the Create Recurring Setting form.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Leave the "Setting name" field blank. Fill in other fields with valid data. Click "Create" button 	An error message is displayed, and the form is not submitted.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1077: Create a Recurring Setting with Maximum Character Limit for Name [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

[Summary:](#)

Verify that a recurring setting can be created with a name of exactly 30 characters

[Preconditions:](#)

- User is on the Create Recurring Setting form.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Enter a name of exactly 30 characters in the "Setting name" field. 2. Fill in other fields with valid data. 3. Click "Create" button	The recurring setting is created successfully with the 30-character name.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1078: Attempt to Create a Recurring Setting with Name Exceeding Character Limit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure the system prevents creation of a recurring setting with a name exceeding 30 characters

[Preconditions:](#)

- User is on the Create Recurring Setting form.
-

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Enter a name of 31 characters in the "Setting name" field. 2. Fill in other fields with valid data. 3. Click "Create" button	An error message is displayed, and the form is not submitted.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1079: Create Recurring Settings with Different Frequency Options [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Verify that recurring settings can be created with various frequency options

[Preconditions:](#)

User is on the Recurring Settings page

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Create a new recurring setting with "Weekly" frequency. 2. Create another recurring setting with "Monthly" frequency. 3. Create a third recurring setting with any other available frequency.	All recurring settings are created successfully with their respective frequencies.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1080: Edit an Existing Recurring Setting [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that an existing recurring setting can be edited and saved.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
At least one recurring setting exists in the system		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select an existing recurring setting. 2. Click the "Edit" button. 3. Modify the name, interval, frequency, and status. 4. Click "Save" button. 	The recurring setting is updated with the new information.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1081: Multi-Edit Functionality for Recurring Settings [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that multiple recurring settings can be edited simultaneously.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiple recurring settings exist in the system. • 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select multiple recurring settings using checkboxes. 2. Click the "Edit" button. 3. Modify a common field (e.g., status). 4. Click "Save" button. 	All selected recurring settings are updated with the new information.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1082: Delete a Single Recurring Setting [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	

Ensure that a single recurring setting can be deleted.

Preconditions:

- At least one recurring setting exists in the system.
-

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Select a recurring setting. 2. Click the "Delete" button. 3. Confirm deletion in the popup	The selected recurring setting is removed from the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1083: Delete Multiple Recurring Settings [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify that multiple recurring settings can be deleted at once.

Preconditions:

Multiple recurring settings exist in the system

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Select multiple recurring settings using checkboxes. 2. Click the "Delete" button. 3. Confirm deletion in the popup	All selected recurring settings are removed from the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1084: Search Functionality for Recurring Settings [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Ensure that the search function filters recurring settings correctly.

Preconditions:

Multiple recurring settings with varying names exist in the system.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Enter a search term in the search box. 2. Press Enter or click the search button.	Only recurring settings matching the search term are displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1085: Sort Recurring Settings [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that recurring settings can be sorted by different columns.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
Multiple recurring settings exist in the system		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the "Setting name" column header to sort. 2. Click on the "Interval" column header to sort. 3. Click on the "Frequency" column header to sort. 4. Click on the "Status" column header to sort. 	The list of recurring settings is sorted correctly for each column.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1086: Pagination of Recurring Settings [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that pagination works correctly when there are many recurring settings.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
More recurring settings exist than can fit on one page.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Navigate to the Recurring Settings page. 2. Click on different page numbers. 3. Click on page icons to navigate. 	Pagination controls work correctly, displaying the appropriate recurring settings for each page
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1087: Validate Interval Field with Various Inputs [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that the Interval field accepts valid inputs and rejects invalid ones.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	

User is on the Create Recurring Setting form

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enter a valid integer (e.g., "5") in the Interval field. Enter a valid decimal (e.g., "2.5") in the Interval field. Enter a negative number (e.g., "-3") in the Interval field. Enter non-numeric characters in the Interval field. 	Valid inputs are accepted, invalid inputs display an error message, or block from entering
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1088: Verify "Manage Table" Functionality [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the "Manage Table" feature allows customization of the recurring settings table.

Preconditions:

User is on the Recurring Settings page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click the "Manage Table" button. Hide a visible column. Show a hidden column. Reorder the columns. Apply changes. 	The recurring settings table reflects the changes made in the "Manage Table" modal.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1089: Create Button State Validation [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that the Create button is enabled only when all required fields are filled.

Preconditions:

User is on the Create Recurring Setting form

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Leave all fields blank and observe the Create button. Fill in only the Name field and observe the Create button. Fill in all required fields and observe the Create button. 	The Create button is enabled only when all required fields are filled.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1090: Cancel Button Functionality in Create Form [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the Cancel button discards changes and returns to the main view

Preconditions:

User is on the Create Recurring Setting form with some fields filled.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Fill in some fields in the Create form. 2. Click the Cancel button.	The form closes without saving changes, and the user returns to the main Recurring Settings view
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1091: Save Button State in Edit Form [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that the Save button in the edit form is enabled only when changes are made

Preconditions:

User is editing an existing recurring setting.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Open an existing recurring setting for editing. 2. Observe the Save button without making changes. 3. Make a change to any field. 4. Observe the Save/Edit button after making changes	The Save/Edit button is disabled initially and becomes enabled only after changes are made
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1092: Frequency Dropdown Validation [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the frequency dropdown contains all expected options from the truplant miscellaneous module.

Preconditions:

- User is on the Create or Edit Recurring Setting form.
-

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on the Frequency dropdown. 2. Observe all available options. 3. Attempt to enter a custom value in the dropdown.	All expected frequency options are present, and no custom entry is allowed but drop down should be searchable and if searchable frequency is there user should be able to select that value.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1093: Status Dropdown Validation [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify that the status dropdown contains only "Active" and "Inactive" options

Preconditions:

User is on the Create or Edit Recurring Setting form

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on the Status dropdown. 2. Observe all available options	Only "Active" and "Inactive" options are present in the Status dropdown.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1094: Responsive Design Validation [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Ensure that the Recurring Settings page is responsive and displays correctly on different screen sizes.

Preconditions:

Access to devices with different screen sizes or a browser with responsive design mode

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Open the Recurring Settings page on a desktop browser. 2. Resize the browser window to tablet size. 3. Resize the browser window to mobile size. 4. Check the layout and functionality at each size	The page layout adjusts appropriately for each screen size while maintaining functionality.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1096: Conflict Detection in Recurring Settings [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that the system detects and prevents conflicting recurring settings

Preconditions:

Existing recurring settings in the system

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Attempt to create a new recurring setting with the same name as an existing one. 2. Try to create a recurring setting with an interval that overlaps with an existing setting.	The system displays an error message and prevents the creation of conflicting settings
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1097: Export Recurring Settings [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that recurring settings can be exported to a file

Preconditions:

Multiple recurring settings exist in the system.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on an "Export" or "Download" button (if available). 2. Choose the export format (e.g., CSV, Excel). 3. Initiate the export process.	A file containing all recurring settings is generated and downloaded.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1101: Bulk Status Change [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the status of multiple recurring settings can be changed at once.

Preconditions:

Multiple recurring settings exist in the system.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Select multiple recurring settings.2. Use a bulk action feature to change their status (e.g., to "Inactive").3. Apply the change	The status of all selected recurring settings is updated simultaneously.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.4.2. Test Suite : Miscellaneous

1.4.2.1. Test Suite : Shifts

Test Case TOP-971: Verify Successful Shift Creation with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
This test case verifies that the user can successfully create a shift by providing valid inputs for all required fields.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User should be logged in as a tru-Operate user and have access to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Click on the "Create Shift" button. Enter a valid shift name within 30 characters. Optionally, enter a description within 200 characters. Set a valid start date. Set a valid end date, ensuring it is later than the start date. Enter valid cutoff hours. Click the "Save" button. 	The shift is successfully created, and a confirmation message is displayed.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-972: Verify Character Limit Validation for Shift Name [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
This test case ensures that the "Shift name" field enforces a character limit of 30 characters.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User should be logged in as a tru-Operate user and have access to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Click on the "Create Shift" button. Attempt to enter a shift name longer than 30 characters 	The system should prevent input beyond 30 characters or display an error message indicating the character limit.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-973: Verify Optional Description Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case checks that the "Shift Description" field is optional and that it enforces a character limit of 200 characters.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in as a tru-Operate user and have access to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Create Shift" button. 4. Leave the "Shift Description" field empty or enter text within 200 characters. 	The system should allow the shift to be created successfully with an empty or valid description.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-974: Validate Start Date and End Date Relationship [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that the "Start date" cannot be set to a value later than the "End date" and vice versa.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in as a tru-Operate user and have access to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Create Shift" button. 4. Enter a start date that is later than the end date or vice versa. 5. Attempt to save the shift. 	The system should display an error message, preventing the user from saving the shift with an invalid date range.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-975: Verify Cutoff Hours Input Validation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case checks that the "Cutoff Hours" field accepts valid numerical input and adheres to any predefined range or rules.

Preconditions:

User should be logged in as a tru-Operate user and have access to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Click on the "Create Shift" button. Enter an invalid value for cutoff hours. Attempt to save the shift. 	The system should display an error message indicating the cutoff hours are invalid and prevent the shift from being saved until corrected.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-976: Validate Shift Creation Without Description [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Click on the "Create Shift" button. Enter a shift name. Leave the "Shift Description" field empty. Set valid start and end dates. Enter valid cutoff hours. Click the "Save" button. 	The shift is successfully created without a description, and a confirmation message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-977: Validate Cancel Button Functionality During Shift Creation [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Click on the "Create Shift" button. Enter some data in the shift creation form. Click the "Cancel" button instead of "Save." 	The shift creation form is closed without saving the entered data, and the user is returned to the previous screen.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-978: Validate Error Message for Empty Shift Name Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

1. Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials.
2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
3. Click on the "Create Shift" button.
4. Leave the "Shift Name" field empty.
5. Attempt to save the shift.

Preconditions:

The system should display an error message indicating that the shift name is a required field and prevent the shift from being saved.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-980: Validate Mandatory Fields During Shift Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the system enforces mandatory fields when editing a shift, specifically the "Shift name" field.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and has an existing shift that can be edited.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Select an existing shift to edit. 4. Click on the "Edit" button. 5. Clear the "Shift name" field or leave it blank. 6. Attempt to save the changes. 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Shift name" field is mandatory and must be filled out.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-981: Verify Character Limit Validation for Shift Name on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the "Shift name" field adheres to the character limit of 30 characters during an edit.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and has an existing shift that can be edited.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Select an existing shift to edit. 4. Click on the "Edit" button. 5. Enter a "Shift name" that exceeds 30 characters. 6. Attempt to save the changes. 	The system should prevent saving and display an error message indicating that the "Shift name" cannot exceed 30 characters.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-979: Verify Successful Edit of Shift with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can successfully edit an existing shift with valid inputs.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and has an existing shift that can be edited.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Select an existing shift to edit. 4. Click on the "Edit" button. 5. Update the "Shift name" to a valid name within 30 characters. 6. (Optional) Update the "Shift Description" within 200 characters. 7. Modify the "Start date" and "End date" ensuring the start time is before the end time. 8. Update the "Cutoff Hours" field. 9. Click on the "Save" or "Update" button. 	The shift is successfully updated with the provided inputs, and a confirmation message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-982: Verify Character Limit Validation for Shift Description on Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the "Shift Description" field adheres to the character limit of 200 characters during an edit.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and has an existing shift that can be edited.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 	The system should prevent saving and display an error message indicating that the "Shift Description" cannot exceed 200 characters.

	3. Select an existing shift to edit. 4. Click on the "Edit" button. 5. Enter a "Shift Description" that exceeds 200 characters. 6. Attempt to save the changes.	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-983: Validate Date and Time Constraints During Shift Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the start date and time is less than the end date and time during an edit.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and has an existing shift that can be edited.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Select an existing shift to edit. 4. Click on the "Edit" button. 5. Set the "Start date" to a time after the "End date". 6. Attempt to save the changes.	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Start date" must be before the "End date".
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-984: Validate Cutoff Hours During Shift Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the "Cutoff Hours" field accepts valid inputs during an edit and that the shift can be successfully updated.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and has an existing shift that can be edited.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Select an existing shift to edit. 4. Click on the "Edit" button. 5. Enter a valid number of "Cutoff Hours". 6. Attempt to save the changes.	The shift is successfully updated with the provided "Cutoff Hours", and a confirmation message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-985: Verify Error Message for Invalid Date Inputs on Edit [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>	Ensure that the system displays appropriate error messages when invalid date inputs (e.g., start date after end date) are provided during an edit.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and has an existing shift that can be edited.				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Select an existing shift to edit. Click on the "Edit" button. Enter invalid date inputs (e.g., start date after end date). Attempt to save the changes. 	The system should display an error message indicating the invalid date inputs and prevent saving.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-986: Verify Successful Update with Maximum Length Inputs [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>	Ensure that the user can successfully update an existing shift with the maximum allowed characters in the "Shift name" and "Shift Description" fields.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and has an existing shift that can be edited.				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid tru-Operate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Select an existing shift to edit. Click on the "Edit" button. Enter a "Shift name" with exactly 30 characters. Enter a "Shift Description" with exactly 200 characters. Set valid "Start date", "End date", and "Cutoff Hours". Attempt to save the changes. 	The shift is successfully updated with the maximum length inputs, and a confirmation message is displayed.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-989: Verify Successful Deletion of a Shift [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid true-Operate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Select an existing shift that needs to be deleted. Click on the "Delete" button. Confirm the deletion in the confirmation prompt that appears. 	The selected shift is successfully deleted, and a confirmation message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-990: Validate Confirmation Prompt on Deletion [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid true-Operate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Select an existing shift that needs to be deleted. Click on the "Delete" button. Observe the confirmation prompt that appears, asking to confirm the deletion 	The confirmation prompt should display with options to confirm or cancel the deletion action.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-991: Verify Cancellation of Deletion [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid true-Operate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Select an existing shift that needs to be deleted. Click on the "Delete" button. In the confirmation prompt, click "Cancel" instead of confirming the deletion 	The deletion action is canceled, the shift remains unchanged, and no deletion confirmation message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-992: Verify Successful Deletion of Multiple Shifts [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Select multiple existing shifts that need to be deleted. Click on the "Delete" button. Confirm the deletion in the confirmation prompt that appears. 	All selected shifts are successfully deleted, and a confirmation message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1023: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Ensure that the default number of rows displayed in the Shift table is 10.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in as a tru-Operate user. User has navigated to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. The Shift table has existing data. 				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. Observe the number of rows displayed in the Shift table. 	The Shift table should display 10 rows by default.		
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium		
<u>Requirements</u>		None		
<u>Keywords:</u>		None		

Test Case TOP-1024: Verify Changing Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Verify that the user can change the number of rows displayed in the Shift table from 10 to 250.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in as a tru-Operate user. User has navigated to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. The Shift table has existing data. 				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Manage table" button. 4. Change the number of rows to display from 10 to 250. 5. Apply the change. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Shift table should now display 250 rows.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1025: Verify Hiding a Column in the Shift Table [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can hide one column (either 'Shift name', 'Start date', 'End date', 'Cutoff Hours', or 'Description') in the Shift table.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a tru-Operate user.
- User has navigated to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The Shift table has existing data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Manage table" button. 4. Select a column (e.g., 'Shift name') to hide. 5. Apply the change. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The selected column should be hidden from the Shift table.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1026: Verify Column Sequence Change in the Shift Table [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can change the sequence of columns in the Shift table.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a tru-Operate user.
- User has navigated to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The Shift table has existing data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Manage table" button. 4. Rearrange the columns by dragging and dropping them in a new sequence. 5. Apply the change 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Shift table should reflect the new column sequence.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1027: Verify Visibility of Hidden Column After Unhiding [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that a hidden column in the Shift table can be made visible again.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a tru-Operate user.
- User has navigated to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The Shift table has existing data.
- At least one column has been hidden.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Manage table" button. 4. Unhide a previously hidden column. 5. Apply the change.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The previously hidden column should be visible again in the Shift table.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> None		
<u>Keywords:</u> None		

Test Case TOP-1028: Verify Error Handling for Invalid Number of Rows [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the system handles invalid input when changing the number of rows displayed (e.g., entering a non-numeric value).

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a tru-Operate user.
- User has navigated to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The Shift table has existing data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Modify the table settings (e.g., change the number of rows, hide a column, change column sequence). 4. Refresh the page	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Shift table should retain the modified settings after the page refresh.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> None		
<u>Keywords:</u> None		

Test Case TOP-1029: Verify Maximum Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can set the maximum number of rows displayed in the Shift table to 250.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a TruOperate user.
- User has navigated to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The Shift table has existing data.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Manage table" button. 4. Set the number of rows to the maximum (250). 5. Apply the change. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Shift table should display 250 rows.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1030: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Shift Name in Ascending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the table data by the "Shift name" column in ascending order.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials.
- User navigates to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The table has existing data in the "Shift name" column.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page inside the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Shift name" column header to sort the data in ascending order. 	The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "Shift name" column.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1031: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Shift Name in Descending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the table data by the "Shift name" column in descending order.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials.
- User navigates to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The table has existing data in the "Shift name" column.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page inside the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Shift name" column header to sort the data in descending order. 	The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the "Shift name" column.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1032: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Start Date in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the user can sort the table data by the "Start date" column in ascending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials. • User navigates to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. • The table has existing data in the "Start date" column. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page inside the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Start date" column header to sort the data in ascending order. 	The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "Start date" column.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1033: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Start Date in Descending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the user can sort the table data by the "Start date" column in descending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials. • User navigates to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. • The table has existing data in the "Start date" column. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page inside the "Miscellaneous" section. 	The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the "Start date" column.

	3. Click on the "Start date" column header to sort the data in descending order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1034: Verify Sorting of Table Data by End Date in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the user can sort the table data by the "End date" column in ascending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials. User navigates to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. The table has existing data in the "End date" column. 		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page inside the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "End date" column header to sort the data in ascending order.	The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "End date" column.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1035: Verify Sorting of Table Data by End Date in Descending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the user can sort the table data by the "End date" column in descending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials. User navigates to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section. The table has existing data in the "End date" column. 		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page inside the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "End date" column header to sort the data in descending order.	The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the "End date" column.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1036: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Cutoff Hours in Ascending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the table data by the "Cutoff Hours" column in ascending order.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials.
- User navigates to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The table has existing data in the "Cutoff Hours" column.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page inside the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Cutoff Hours" column header to sort the data in ascending order. 	The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "Cutoff Hours" column.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1037: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Cutoff Hours in Descending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the table data by the "Cutoff Hours" column in descending order.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials.
- User navigates to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The table has existing data in the "Cutoff Hours" column.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page inside the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Cutoff Hours" column header to sort the data in descending order. 	The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the "Cutoff Hours" column.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1038: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Description in Ascending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the table data by the "Description" column in ascending order.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials.
- User navigates to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The table has existing data in the "Description" column.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page inside the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Description" column header to sort the data in ascending order.	The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "Description" column.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1039: Verify Sorting of Table Data by Description in Descending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the table data by the "Description" column in descending order.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials.
- User navigates to the "Shift" page under the "Miscellaneous" section.
- The table has existing data in the "Description" column.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Shift" page inside the "Miscellaneous" section. 3. Click on the "Description" column header to sort the data in descending order.	The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the "Description" column.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.4.2.2. Test Suite : SP attachment types**Test Case TOP-1405: Verify Successful Creation of New Sp Attachment Type [Version : 1]**Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can successfully create a new Sp attachment type by filling in the mandatory field and clicking the Create button.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Navigate to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous. 2. Click on the Create new Sp attachment type button. 3. Enter a valid attachment type within the 30-character limit in the Attachment type field. 4. Click on the Create button. 5. Verify that a success message appears, indicating that the new attachment type has been created. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The new attachment type is successfully created, and a success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1406: Verify Mandatory Field Validation for Attachment Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test case verifies that the Attachment type field is mandatory, and an error message should appear if it is left blank.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Navigate to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous. 2. Click on the Create new Sp attachment type button. 3. Leave the Attachment type field blank. 4. Click on the Create button. 5. Verify that an error message appears, indicating that the Attachment type field is mandatory. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An error message is displayed, prompting the user to fill in the Attachment type field before proceeding.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1407: Verify Character Limit for Attachment Type Field [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test case verifies that the Attachment type field enforces a 30-character limit. If the user enters more than 30 characters, they should be prevented from doing so or receive an error message.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials. • User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous. 	

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Navigate to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous. 2. Click on the Create new Sp attachment type button. 3. Attempt to enter more than 30 characters in the Attachment type field. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Attachment type field should limit input to 30 characters or display an error if the user attempts to exceed this limit.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1408: Verify Cancel Functionality for New Sp Attachment Type Creation [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the Cancel button dismisses the form without saving any data and does not create a new Sp attachment type.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Navigate to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous. 2. Click on the Create new Sp attachment type button. 3. Enter any valid text in the Attachment type field. 4. Click on the Cancel button. 5. Verify that the form is dismissed, and no new attachment type is created. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The form should close without creating a new attachment type, and no changes should be saved.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1409: Verify Error Handling for Duplicate Sp Attachment Type [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the system prevents the creation of duplicate Sp attachment types and displays an appropriate error message if an attachment type with the same name already exists.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Navigate to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous. 2. Click on the Create new Sp attachment type button. 3. Enter the name of an existing attachment type in the Attachment type field. 4. Click on the Create button. 	The system should display an error message preventing the creation of a duplicate attachment type

5. Verify that an error message appears, indicating that the attachment type already exists.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1410: Verify Successful Edit of Existing Sp Attachment Type [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can successfully edit an existing Sp attachment type by modifying the attachment type name and saving the changes.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least one existing Sp attachment type is available for editing.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	1. Select an existing attachment type from the list and click the Edit button. 2. Modify the Attachment type field to a new, valid name within the 30-character limit. 3. Click the Save button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The attachment type is successfully updated, a success message is displayed, and the modified name appears in the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1411: Verify Mandatory Field Validation During Edit [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case ensures that the Attachment type field is required and cannot be saved as empty during an edit.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least one existing Sp attachment type is available for editing.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	1. Navigate to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous. 2. Select an existing attachment type from the list and click the Edit button. 3. Clear the Attachment type field so it is empty. 4. Click the Save button. 5. Verify that an error message appears, indicating that the Attachment type field is mandatory and cannot be left blank.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An error message is displayed, and the system prevents saving until the Attachment type field is filled.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1412: Verify Character Limit Enforcement During Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

This test case ensures that the Attachment type field enforces a 30-character limit during editing, either by restricting input or displaying an error if the limit is exceeded.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least one existing Sp attachment type is available for editing.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Select an existing attachment type from the list and click the Edit button. 2. Attempt to enter more than 30 characters in the Attachment type field.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system should limit the Attachment type field to 30 characters or show an error if the limit is exceeded.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> None		
<u>Keywords:</u> None		

Test Case TOP-1413: Verify Cancel Functionality During Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

This test case verifies that the Cancel button discards any unsaved changes and leaves the attachment type data unchanged.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least one existing Sp attachment type is available for editing.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Select an existing attachment type from the list and click the Edit button. 2. Modify the Attachment type field with new data. 3. Click the Cancel button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system should discard the changes, and the attachment type should retain its original name.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> None		
<u>Keywords:</u> None		

Test Case TOP-1414: Verify Error Handling for Duplicate Attachment Type Name During Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

This test case ensures that the system prevents saving if the edited attachment type name is a duplicate of an existing attachment type and displays an error message.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least two existing Sp attachment types are available for testing duplicate names.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select an attachment type from the list and click the Edit button. 2. Change the Attachment type field to the name of an already existing attachment type. 3. Click the Save button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An error message is displayed, and the system prevents saving the edited attachment type with a duplicate name.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1415: Verify Successful Deletion of an Sp Attachment Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can successfully delete an existing Sp attachment type, removing it from the list.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least one existing Sp attachment type is available for deletion.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select an existing attachment type from the list. 2. Click the Delete button for the selected attachment type. 3. Confirm the deletion when prompted with a confirmation dialog. 4. Verify that a success message appears, indicating the attachment type was successfully deleted. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The attachment type is successfully deleted, a success message is displayed, and it no longer appears in the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1416: Verify Deletion Cancellation [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test case ensures that the user can cancel the deletion process, leaving the attachment type data unchanged.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least one existing Sp attachment type is available for deletion.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select an existing attachment type from the list. 2. Click the Delete button for the selected attachment type. 3. When the confirmation dialog appears, click Cancel. 	The attachment type remains in the list, and the delete action is canceled.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1417: Verify Successful Search by Exact Attachment Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can successfully search for an attachment type by entering the exact name in the search field.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least one attachment type exists that can be searched.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter the exact name of an existing attachment type in the search field. 2. Click on the Search button. 3. Verify that the list displays only the attachment type that matches the entered search term. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The list displays only the attachment type with the exact name entered, and all other entries are filtered out.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1418: Verify Partial Search for Attachment Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that the user can perform a partial search using a portion of the attachment type name and still receive matching results.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least one attachment type exists with a name that can be partially searched.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter a partial name of an existing attachment type in the search field. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The list displays all attachment types with names containing the entered partial text, and unrelated

	2. Click on the Search button. 3. Verify that the list displays all attachment types containing the entered partial text.	entries are filtered out.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1419: Verify Search with No Matching Attachment Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case checks the system's response when the user enters a search term that does not match any existing attachment types.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	1. Enter a search term that does not match any existing attachment types in the search field. 2. Click on the Search button.	• A message is displayed indicating no matching attachment types, and the list area is empty.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1420: Verify Search is Case Insensitive [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the search functionality is not case-sensitive and will return results regardless of the case used in the search term.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least one attachment type exists that can be searched.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	1. Enter the name of an existing attachment type in the search field using a different case (e.g., lowercase if the actual name is in uppercase). 2. Click on the Search button.	• The list displays the correct attachment type(s), confirming that the search is case insensitive.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1421: Verify Clear Search Functionality with 'X' Button [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that the user can clear the search term using the 'X' button, which refreshes the list to show all attachment types.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- At least one attachment type exists.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter any valid search term in the search field and click Search. 2. Verify that the list updates to display the matching attachment types. 3. Click the 'X' button in the search field to clear the search term. 4. Verify that the list refreshes to display all attachment types. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The list resets to display all available attachment types after clearing the search field with the 'X' button.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1422: Verify Sorting Attachment Types in Ascending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that the user can sort the list of attachment types in ascending order by Attachment type.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- Multiple attachment types exist.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Navigate to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous. 2. Click on the Attachment type column header once to sort the list in ascending order. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The list displays attachment types sorted alphabetically in ascending order (A to Z).
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1423: Verify Sorting Attachment Types in Descending Order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that the user can sort the list of attachment types in descending order by Attachment type.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.

- Multiple attachment types exist.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on the Attachment type column header twice to sort the list in descending order. 2. Observe the sorted order of attachment types.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The list displays attachment types sorted alphabetically in descending order (Z to A).
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1424: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed on Page Load [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case checks that the default number of rows (10) is displayed when the page loads.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- Multiple records are available in the Sp attachment types table

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Navigate to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous. 2. Check the number of rows displayed in the table upon page load.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The table displays the default 10 rows on page load.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1425: Verify Changing Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can adjust the number of rows shown in the table to 10, 50, 100, or 250 as available options.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- Multiple records are available in the Sp attachment types table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on the Manage Table button. 2. Change the Number of rows option to each of the available options (e.g., 10, 50, 100, 250). 3. Verify that the number of rows updates in the table after each selection.	The table displays the specified number of rows based on the selected option (e.g., 10, 50, 100, 250).
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1426: Verify Hiding a Column Using the Manage Table Option [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures the user can hide columns using the **Manage Table** feature, but at least one column must remain visible.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.
- User has access to the Sp attachment types tab within Configurations > Miscellaneous.
- Multiple columns and rows are present in the Sp attachment types table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on the Manage Table button. 2. Use the eye icon to hide one or more columns. 3. Attempt to hide all columns.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The table successfully hides the selected columns. • The application does not allow hiding all columns, enforcing at least one visible column.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.4.3. Test Suite : Log Books

1.4.3.1. Test Suite : Log Category

Test Case TOP-1047: Validation of Cancel Button Functionality [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Verify that the "Cancel" button discards any entered data and closes the creation form without saving.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User must be logged in as a TruOperate user and must have access to the "Log categories" page inside the "Logbooks" section.				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Click on the "Create log category" button. 5. Enter some data in the "Category Name" and "Description" fields. 6. Click on the "Cancel" button. 	The form should close without saving any entered data, and the user should be returned to the "Log categories" page without any changes being made.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-1041: Successful Creation of Log Category [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Verify that the user can successfully create a log category with valid inputs.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User must be logged in as a TruOperate user and must have access to the "Log categories" page inside the "Logbooks" section.				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Click on the "Create log category" button. 5. Enter a valid "Category Name" within the 30-character limit. 6. Optionally, enter a "Description" within the 200-character limit. 7. Click on the "Create" button. 	The new log category is created successfully, and a success message is displayed.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1042: Validation of Mandatory Category Name Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the system enforces the requirement of the "Category Name" field when creating a log category.

Preconditions:

User must be logged in as a TruOperate user and must have access to the "Log categories" page inside the "Logbooks" section.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Click on the "Create log category" button. 5. Leave the "Category Name" field empty. 6. Click on the "Create" button. 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Category Name" field is mandatory.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1045: Display of Success Message Upon Creation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that a success message is displayed when a log category is created successfully

Preconditions:

User must be logged in as a TruOperate user and must have access to the "Log categories" page inside the "Logbooks" section.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Click on the "Create log category" button. 5. Enter valid details for "Category Name" and "Description." 6. Click on the "Create" button. 	A success message should be displayed confirming the successful creation of the log category.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1048: Successful Edit of Log Category with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. Click on the "Log categories" page. Select an existing log category that you want to edit. Click on the "Edit" button. Update the "Category Name" within the 30-character limit. Optionally, update the "Description" within the 200-character limit. Click on the "Save" button 	The log category is updated successfully, and a success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1043: Validation of Category Name Character Limit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>	Verify that the "Category Name" field enforces a maximum character limit of 30 characters.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	User must be logged in as a TruOperate user and must have access to the "Log categories" page inside the "Logbooks" section.	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. Click on the "Log categories" page. Click on the "Create log category" button. Enter a "Category Name" that exceeds 30 characters. Click on the "Create" button. 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Category Name" field exceeds the 30-character limit.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1046: Prevention of Duplicate Log Category Names [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>	Verify that the system prevents the creation of log categories with duplicate names.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	User must be logged in as a TruOperate user and must have access to the "Log categories" page inside the "Logbooks" section.	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Click on the "Create log category" button. 5. Enter a "Category Name" that already exists. 6. Click on the "Create" button. 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Category Name" already exists and cannot be duplicated.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1051: Validation of Description Character Limit on Edit [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Select an existing log category that you want to edit. 5. Click on the "Edit" button. 6. Enter a "Description" that exceeds 200 characters. 7. Click on the "Save" button. 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Description" field exceeds the 200-character limit.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1050: Validation of Category Name Character Limit on Edit [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Select an existing log category that you want to edit. 5. Click on the "Edit" button. 6. Enter a "Category Name" that exceeds 30 characters. 7. Click on the "Save" button. 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Category Name" field exceeds the 30-character limit.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1044: Validation of Description Character Limit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Verify that the "Description" field enforces a maximum character limit of 200 characters.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User must be logged in as a TruOperate user and must have access to the "Log categories" page inside the "Logbooks" section.				
#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Click on the "Create log category" button. 5. Enter a "Description" that exceeds 200 characters. 6. Click on the "Create" button. 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Description" field exceeds the 200-character limit.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-1052: Validation of Duplicate Category Name on Edit [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Select an existing log category that you want to edit. 5. Click on the "Edit" button. 6. Enter a "Category Name" that already exists. 7. Click on the "Save" button. 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Category Name" already exists and cannot be duplicated.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1053: Validation of Cancel Button Functionality on Edit [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Select an existing log category that you want to edit. 5. Click on the "Edit" button. 6. Make changes to the "Category Name" and "Description" fields. 7. Click on the "Cancel" button. 	The form should close without saving any changes, and the user should be returned to the "Log categories" page with the original data intact.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1049: Validation of Mandatory Category Name Field on Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. Click on the "Log categories" page. Select an existing log category that you want to edit. Click on the "Edit" button. Clear the "Category Name" field. Click on the "Save" button. 	The system should display an error message indicating that the "Category Name" field is mandatory.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> None		
<u>Keywords:</u> None		

Test Case TOP-1054: Successful Deletion of Log Category [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. Click on the "Log categories" page. Select the log category you want to delete. Click on the "Delete" button. Confirm the deletion in the confirmation prompt. 	The selected log category is successfully deleted, and a success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> None		
<u>Keywords:</u> None		

Test Case TOP-1055: Validation of Confirmation Prompt on Deletion [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. Click on the "Log categories" page. Select the log category you want to delete. Click on the "Delete" button. Observe the confirmation prompt that appears. Click "Yes" to confirm the deletion. 	The confirmation prompt appears as expected, and upon confirmation, the log category is deleted.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1056: Verify Cancellation of Deletion [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Select the log category you want to delete. 5. Click on the "Delete" button. 6. When the confirmation prompt appears, click "No" or "Cancel." 	The deletion is canceled, the log category remains unchanged, and the user is returned to the "Log categories" page.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1057: Verify Successful Deletion of Multiple Log Categories [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Select multiple log categories you want to delete. 5. Click on the "Delete" button. 6. Confirm the deletion in the confirmation prompt. 	All selected log categories are successfully deleted, and a success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1058: Verify Deletion Success Message [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Select the log category you want to delete. 5. Click on the "Delete" button. 6. Confirm the deletion in the confirmation prompt. 	A success message confirming the deletion of the log category is displayed on the screen.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1059: Successful Search by Category Name [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. In the search bar, enter the full or partial name of a log category. 5. Press "Enter" or click the "Search" button. 	The list displays only the log categories that match the entered category name.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1060: Successful Search by Description [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. In the search bar, enter a keyword or phrase from the description of a log category. 5. Press "Enter" or click the "Search" button. 	The list displays only the log categories whose descriptions match the entered keyword or phrase.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1061: Verify No Results Message for Invalid Search [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. In the search bar, enter a category name or description that does not exist. 5. Press "Enter" or click the "Search" button. 	A "No results found" message is displayed, indicating that no log categories match the search criteria.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1062: Ensure Search Input is Cleared [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Perform a search using the search bar. 5. After the search results are displayed, clear the search input by clicking the "Clear" button or manually deleting the input. 6. Press "Enter" or click the "Search" button again. 	The search results are reset, and the full list of log categories is displayed once the search input is cleared.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1063: Verify Partial Matching in Search [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. In the search bar, enter a partial name or description of a log category. 5. Press "Enter" or click the "Search" button. 	The list displays all log categories that contain the partial text in either the category name or description.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1064: Sort by 'Category Name' in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. 3. Click on the "Log categories" page. 4. Click on the "Category Name" column header. 	The log categories are sorted in ascending order by category name (e.g., A to Z).
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1065: Sort by 'Category Name' in Descending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. Click on the "Log categories" page. Click on the "Category Name" column header again. 	The log categories are sorted in descending order by category name (e.g., Z to A).
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1066: Sort by 'Description' in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. Click on the "Log categories" page. Click on the "Description" column header. 	The log categories are sorted in ascending order by the description field (e.g., A to Z or numerically if applicable).
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1067: Sort by 'Description' in Descending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. Navigate to the "Logbooks" section. Click on the "Log categories" page. Click on the "Description" column header again. 	The log categories are sorted in descending order by the description field (e.g., Z to A or numerically if applicable).
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1068: Change Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the user can adjust the number of rows displayed in the "Log categories" table.

[Preconditions:](#)

User is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Log categories" page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Log categories" page inside the 'Logbooks' section. 3. Click on the 'Manage table' button. 4. Locate the option to change the number of rows displayed. 5. Select a different number of rows (e.g., 20, 50, 100). 6. Confirm the selection. 	The table updates to display the selected number of rows.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1069: Hide 'Category Name' Column [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
--------------------------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the user can hide the 'Category Name' column from the "Log categories" table.

[Preconditions:](#)

User is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Log categories" page with existing data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Log categories" page inside the 'Logbooks' section. 3. Click on the 'Manage table' button. 4. Locate the 'Category Name' column in the column visibility options. 5. Select the option to hide the 'Category Name' column. 6. Confirm the changes. 	The 'Category Name' column is hidden from the table.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1070: Hide 'Category Description' Column [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
--------------------------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the user can hide the 'Category Description' column from the "Log categories" table.

[Preconditions:](#)

User is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Log categories" page with existing data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	--------------------------------------	--

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Log categories" page inside the 'Logbooks' section. 3. Click on the 'Manage table' button. 4. Locate the 'Category Description' column in the column visibility options. 5. Select the option to hide the 'Category Description' column. 6. Confirm the changes. 	The 'Category Description' column is hidden from the table.
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1071: Change Column Sequence [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can change the sequence of columns in the "Log categories" table.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Log categories" page with existing data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Log categories" page inside the 'Logbooks' section. 3. Click on the 'Manage table' button. 4. Drag and drop the column headers to change their sequence. 5. Confirm the changes. 	The column sequence in the table reflects the new order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1072: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the default number of rows displayed in the "Log categories" table is 10.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Log categories" page with existing data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Log categories" page inside the 'Logbooks' section. 3. Confirm that the number of rows displayed by default is 10. 	The table displays 10 rows by default.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1073: Verify Persistence of Column Visibility Settings [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the column visibility settings (hidden columns) are persisted after refreshing the page or navigating away and returning to the "Log categories" page.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Log categories" page with existing data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Log categories" page inside the 'Logbooks' section. 3. Hide one or more columns. 4. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the "Log categories" page. 	The column visibility settings (hidden columns) are persisted and reflect the changes made.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1074: Verify Persistence of Column Sequence Settings [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the column sequence settings are persisted after refreshing the page or navigating away and returning to the "Log categories" page.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Log categories" page with existing data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Log categories" page inside the 'Logbooks' section. 3. Change the sequence of columns. 4. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the "Log categories" page. 	The column sequence settings are persisted and reflect the changes made.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

1.4.3.2. Test Suite : Log Book category

Test Case TOP-1105: Successful Assignment of Logbooks to a Log Category [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can successfully assign one or more available logbooks to a selected log category.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and navigated to the 'LogBook category' page under 'Configuration >> Logbooks'. The log category and available logbooks are present.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Configuration" section. 3. Click on the "Logbooks" tab to expand the menu. 4. Select the "LogBook category" option to open the LogBook Category page. 5. From the list, select the desired log category to which you want to assign logbooks. 6. In the "Available Logbooks" column, check the boxes next to the logbooks you wish to assign. 7. Click on the "Assign" button to move the selected logbooks to the assigned logbooks list. 8. Review the assigned logbooks to ensure the correct ones have been selected. 9. Click on the "Save" button to confirm the assignment of the selected logbooks to the log category. 	<p>The selected logbooks should be successfully assigned to the chosen log category, and a success message should be displayed confirming the action. The assigned logbooks should appear under the assigned logbooks list for the selected log category.</p>
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1106: Successful Unassignment of Logbooks from a Log Category [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can successfully unassign one or more logbooks from a selected log category.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and navigated to the 'LogBook category' page under 'Configuration >> Logbooks'. The log category has assigned logbooks.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Configuration" section. 3. Click on the "Logbooks" tab to expand the menu. 4. Select the "LogBook category" option to open the LogBook Category page. 5. From the list, select the desired log category from which you want to unassign logbooks. 6. In the "Assigned Logbooks" column, check the boxes next to the logbooks you wish to unassign. 	<p>The selected logbooks should be successfully unassigned from the chosen log category, and a success message should be displayed confirming the action.</p>

	<p>7. Click on the "Unassign" button to move the selected logbooks back to the available logbooks list.</p> <p>8. Review the available logbooks to ensure the correct ones have been unassigned.</p> <p>9. Click on the "Save" button to confirm the unassignment of the selected logbooks from the log category.</p>	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1107: Validation of Logbook Assignment with No Log Category Selected [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that an appropriate error message is displayed when the user attempts to assign logbooks without selecting a log category.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and navigated to the 'LogBook category' page under 'Configuration >> Logbooks'. No log category is selected.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials.</p> <p>2. Navigate to the "Configuration" section.</p> <p>3. Click on the "Logbooks" tab to expand the menu.</p> <p>4. Select the "LogBook category" option to open the LogBook Category page.</p> <p>5. Without selecting any log category, attempt to select one or more logbooks from the "Available Logbooks" column.</p> <p>6. Click on the "Assign" button to try assigning the selected logbooks.</p>	The system should not allow the assignment of logbooks without selecting a log category.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1108: Validation of Logbook Unassignment with No Log Category Selected [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that an appropriate error message is displayed when the user attempts to unassign logbooks without selecting a log category.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and navigated to the 'LogBook category' page under 'Configuration >> Logbooks'. No log category is selected.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials.</p> <p>2. Navigate to the "Configuration" section.</p> <p>3. Click on the "Logbooks" tab to expand the menu.</p> <p>4. Select the "LogBook category" option to open the LogBook Category page.</p>	The system should not allow the unassignment of logbooks without selecting a log category.

	<p>5. Without selecting any log category, attempt to select one or more logbooks from the "Assigned Logbooks" column.</p> <p>6. Click on the "Unassign" button to try unassigning the selected logbooks.</p>	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1109: Verification of Assigned Logbooks After Saving [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the assigned logbooks remain associated with the log category after saving and refreshing the page.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and navigated to the 'LogBook category' page under 'Configuration >> Logbooks'. The log category has logbooks assigned and the user has saved the changes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials.</p> <p>2. Navigate to the "Configuration" section.</p> <p>3. Click on the "Logbooks" tab to expand the menu.</p> <p>4. Select the "LogBook category" option to open the LogBook Category page.</p> <p>5. Select a specific log category from the list.</p> <p>6. From the "Available Logbooks" column, select one or more logbooks.</p> <p>7. Click on the "Assign" button to assign the selected logbooks to the chosen log category.</p> <p>8. Click on the "Save" button to save the changes.</p> <p>9. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the LogBook Category page.</p> <p>10. Re-select the same log category and verify the logbooks listed in the "Assigned Logbooks" column.</p>	The logbooks that were assigned to the log category should be correctly displayed in the "Assigned Logbooks" column after saving and reloading the page.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1110: Verify Multiple Logbooks Assignment to a Single Log Category [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can assign multiple logbooks simultaneously to a single log category.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and navigated to the 'LogBook category' page under 'Configuration >> Logbooks'. Multiple logbooks are available for assignment, and a log category is selected.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Configuration" section. 3. Click on the "Logbooks" tab to expand the menu. 4. Select the "LogBook category" option to open the LogBook Category page. 5. Select a specific log category from the list. 6. In the "Available Logbooks" column, select multiple logbooks that you want to assign to the selected log category. 7. Click on the "Assign" button to move the selected logbooks to the "Assigned Logbooks" column. 8. Click on the "Save" button to save the changes. 9. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the LogBook Category page. 10. Re-select the same log category and verify that all the logbooks selected are listed in the "Assigned Logbooks" column. 	<p>If selected logbooks should be successfully assigned to the selected log category and should be visible in the "Assigned Logbooks" column after saving and refreshing the page.</p>
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1111: Verify Multiple Logbooks Unassignment from a Single Log Category [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Ensure that the user can unassign multiple logbooks simultaneously from a single log category.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and navigated to the 'LogBook category' page under 'Configuration >> Logbooks'. The log category has multiple logbooks assigned.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Configuration" section. 3. Click on the "Logbooks" tab to expand the menu. 4. Select the "LogBook category" option to open the LogBook Category page. 5. Select a specific log category from the list. 6. In the "Assigned Logbooks" column, select multiple logbooks that you want to unassign from the selected log category. 7. Click on the "Unassign" button to move the selected logbooks back to the "Available Logbooks" column. 8. Click on the "Save" button to save the changes. 9. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the LogBook Category page. 10. Re-select the same log category and verify that the previously selected logbooks are no longer listed in the "Assigned Logbooks" column. 	<p>All selected logbooks should be successfully unassigned from the selected log category and should be removed from the "Assigned Logbooks" column after saving and refreshing the page</p>

Execution type: Manual

Estimated exec. duration (min):

Priority: Medium

Requirements None

Keywords: None

Test Case TOP-1112: Validate No Change on Canceling Assignment Action [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that no changes are made to the logbooks assignment when the user cancels the assignment action.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and navigated to the 'LogBook category' page under 'Configuration >> Logbooks'. The user has selected logbooks to assign but cancels the action.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Configuration" section. 3. Click on the "Logbooks" tab to expand the menu. 4. Select the "LogBook category" option to open the LogBook Category page. 5. Select a specific log category from the list. 6. In the "Available Logbooks" column, select one or more logbooks that you intend to assign to the selected log category. 7. Click on the "Assign" button to move the selected logbooks to the "Assigned Logbooks" column. 8. Click on the "Cancel" button to abort the assignment process. 9. Click on the "Save" button to ensure that no changes are made. 10. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the LogBook Category page. 11. Re-select the same log category and verify that the previously selected logbooks are still listed in the "Available Logbooks" column and none of them have been moved to the "Assigned Logbooks" column. 	No logbooks should be assigned to the log category after canceling the assignment action
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1113: Verify Success Message After Assigning Logbooks [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that a success message is displayed after successfully assigning logbooks to a log category.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and navigated to the 'LogBook category' page under 'Configuration >> Logbooks'. The user has assigned logbooks to a log category and saved the changes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Configuration" section. 3. Click on the "Logbooks" tab to expand the menu. 4. Select the "LogBook category" option to open the LogBook Category page. 5. Choose a specific log category from the list. 6. In the "Available Logbooks" column, select one or more logbooks that you wish to assign to the selected log category. 7. Click on the "Assign" button to move the selected logbooks to the "Assigned Logbooks" column. 8. Click on the "Save" button to apply the changes. 	A success message or confirmation popup should be displayed indicating that the logbooks have been successfully assigned to the selected log category.

	9. Observe any success message or confirmation popup displayed on the screen.	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1114: Verify Success Message After Unassigning Logbooks [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that a success message is displayed after successfully unassigning logbooks from a log category.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user and navigated to the 'LogBook category' page under 'Configuration >> Logbooks'. The user has unassigned logbooks from a log category and saved the changes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the web application with valid TruOperate user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Configuration" section. 3. Click on the "Logbooks" tab to expand the menu. 4. Select the "LogBook category" option to open the LogBook Category page. 5. Choose a specific log category from the list. 6. In the "Assigned Logbooks" column, select one or more logbooks that you wish to unassign from the selected log category. 7. Click on the "Unassign" button to move the selected logbooks back to the "Available Logbooks" column. 8. Click on the "Save" button to apply the changes. 9. Observe any success message or confirmation popup displayed on the screen. 	A success message or confirmation popup should be displayed indicating that the logbooks have been successfully unassigned from the selected log category.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.4.3.3. Test Suite : Log distribution**Test Case TOP-1115: Assign Log Books to Owner Logbook [Version : 1]**Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that a user can assign a single logbook from the available logbooks to the Owner Logbook.

Preconditions:

1. The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials.
2. The user is on the 'Log distribution' page within the 'Configuration >> Logbooks' section.
3. There is at least one logbook available for assignment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select 'Owner Logbook' from the dropdown menu. 2. Choose a 'Log Category' from the dropdown menu. 3. Select one logbook from the 'Available Logbooks' column. 4. Click on the 'Assign' button. 5. Click on the 'Save' button. 	The selected logbook is assigned to the Owner Logbook and reflects the change in the assigned logbooks list.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1116: Assign Multiple Log Books to Owner Logbook [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that a user can assign multiple logbooks from the available logbooks to the Owner Logbook.

Preconditions:

1. The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials.
2. The user is on the 'Log distribution' page within the 'Configuration >> Logbooks' section.
3. There are multiple logbooks available for assignment.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select 'Owner Logbook' from the dropdown menu. 2. Choose a 'Log Category' from the dropdown menu. 3. Select multiple logbooks from the 'Available Logbooks' column. 4. Click on the 'Assign' button. 5. Click on the 'Save' button. 	All selected logbooks are assigned to the Owner Logbook and are visible in the assigned logbooks list.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1117: Unassign Log Books from Owner Logbook [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that a user can unassign a single logbook from the Owner Logbook.

Preconditions:

1. The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials.
2. The user is on the 'Log distribution' page within the 'Configuration >> Logbooks' section.
3. At least one logbook is currently assigned to the Owner Logbook.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select 'Owner Logbook' from the dropdown menu. 2. Select the logbook that is already assigned and needs to be unassigned. 3. Click on the 'Unassign' button. 4. Click on the 'Save' button. 	The selected logbook is unassigned from the Owner Logbook and is no longer listed in the assigned logbooks.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1118: Unassign Multiple Log Books from Owner Logbook [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that a user can unassign multiple logbooks from the Owner Logbook.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials. 2. The user is on the 'Log distribution' page within the 'Configuration >> Logbooks' section. 3. Multiple logbooks are currently assigned to the Owner Logbook. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select 'Owner Logbook' from the dropdown menu. 2. Select multiple logbooks that need to be unassigned. 3. Click on the 'Unassign' button. 4. Click on the 'Save' button. 	All selected logbooks are unassigned from the Owner Logbook and are no longer visible in the assigned logbooks list.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1119: Verify System Response After Canceling Assignment [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that the system correctly handles the scenario where a user cancels the assignment process.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The user is logged in as a tru-Operate user with valid credentials. 2. The user is on the 'Log distribution' page within the 'Configuration >> Logbooks' section. 3. At least one logbook is available for assignment. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select 'Owner Logbook' from the dropdown menu. 2. Choose a 'Log Category' from the dropdown menu. 3. Select one or more logbooks from the 'Available Logbooks' column. 4. Click on the 'Assign' button. 5. Cancel the assignment process before clicking 'Save'. 	The system should return to the previous state without making any changes to the logbook assignments. The selected logbooks should remain unassigned.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

1.4.4. Test Suite : Round Templates

1.4.4.1. Test Suite : Round Schedules

Test Case TOP-1263: Navigate to Round Schedule Page [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>	Verify navigation from the configurations menu to the Round Schedule page.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User is logged in as a Truoperate user and navigated to the Configurations page.				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on "Configurations" in the navigation menu. 2. Click on "Truoperate." 	1. The Round Schedule page displays a null state with a "Create Round Schedule" button.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00			
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-1264: Create Round Schedule Button Visibility [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>	Ensure the "Create Round Schedule" button is visible on the Round Schedule page.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User is on the Round Schedule page				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	Check for the visibility of the "Create Round Schedule" button.	The "Create Round Schedule" button is visible and clickable		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-1265: Navigate to New Round Schedule Page [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		

Verify navigation to the New Round Schedule page after clicking the button

Preconditions:

User is on the Round Schedule page

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Click on the "Create Round Schedule" button	User is directed to the New Round Schedule page with breadcrumbs: Configurations > Round Templates > Round Schedules > New.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	11.00	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1266: Page Elements Presence [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Last edit by: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify all required elements are present on the New Round Schedule page

Preconditions:

User is on the New Round Schedule page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>Check for the presence of the following elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subheading "New Round Schedule" • Schedule Name field • Description field • Shift dropdown • Frequency dropdown • Starting Hour field • Checkboxes for days of the week • Create button 	All elements are present and properly labeled.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1267: Schedule Name Field Validation [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Last edit by: Dinesh

Summary:

Validate the Schedule Name field accepts valid input

Preconditions:

User is on the New Round Schedule page

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Enter a valid schedule name (up to 30 characters).	Input is accepted without error.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1268: Schedule Name Field Character Limit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure the Schedule Name field enforces a maximum character limit		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is on the New Round Schedule page		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Enter a schedule name exceeding 30 characters.	An error message is displayed, preventing submission
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1269: Description Field Validation [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate the Description field accepts valid input		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is on the New Round Schedule page		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Enter a valid description (up to 200 characters)	Input is accepted without error.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1270: Description Field Character Limit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	
Ensure the Description field enforces a maximum character limit	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
User is on the New Round Schedule page	

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Enter a description exceeding 200 characters.	An error message is displayed, preventing submission.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1271: Shift Dropdown Values [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify the Shift dropdown displays values from the Miscellaneous Shifts in Truoperate.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is on the New Round Schedule page		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Click on the Shift dropdown.	The dropdown displays the correct shift values.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1272: Frequency Dropdown Values [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify the Frequency dropdown displays values from UOm Frequency in Truplant		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is on the New Round Schedule page		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Click on the Frequency dropdown	The dropdown displays the correct frequency values.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1273: Starting Hour Field Input [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

Validate that the Starting Hour field accepts valid time input.

Preconditions:

User is on the New Round Schedule page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Enter a valid time in the Starting Hour field.	Input is accepted without error
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1274: Multi-select Checkboxes for Days [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh
----------------------	--------

Summary:

Verify multi-select functionality for the days of the week checkboxes.

Preconditions:

User is on the New Round Schedule page

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Click on multiple day checkboxes (e.g., Sat, Sun, Mon).	Selected days are highlighted, and all selections remain active
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1275: Create Round Schedule Success [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh
----------------------	--------

Summary:

Verify successful creation of a round schedule

Preconditions:

User has filled in all required fields on the New Round Schedule page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Click on the "Create" button	A success message displays: "Round schedule created successfully"
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1276: Verify Created Round Schedule in Table [Version : 1]Author: NidhinLast edit by: DineshSummary:

Ensure the created round schedule appears in the Round Schedule table

Preconditions:

User has successfully created a round schedule

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Navigate back to the Round Schedule page	The new round schedule is visible in the table format
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1277: New Button Functionality in Table [Version : 1]Author: NidhinLast edit by: DineshSummary:

Verify the functionality of the New button in the Round Schedule table

Preconditions:

User is on the Round Schedule page

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Click on the "New" button	User is directed to the New Round Schedule page
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1278: Edit Button Functionality [Version : 1]Author: NidhinLast edit by: DineshSummary:

Verify the Edit button enables editing of an existing round schedule

Preconditions:

User has at least one round schedule created

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Select a round schedule using the checkbox. 2. Click on the "Edit" button.	User is directed to the Edit Round Schedule page with the selected schedule's details pre-filled and a "Save" button.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1279: Save Changes After Editing [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate saving changes made to an existing round schedule		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User has edited details on the Edit Round Schedule page		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Click on the "Save" button.	A success message displays: "Round schedule updated successfully"
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1280: Delete Button Enablement [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the Delete button is enabled when a checkbox is selected		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is on the Round Schedule page with at least one schedule listed		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Select a round schedule using the checkbox.	The "Delete" button becomes enabled.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1281: Delete Confirmation Popup [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify the confirmation popup appears when the Delete button is clicked.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User has selected a round schedule and clicked the Delete button.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	Click on the "Delete" button.	A confirmation popup displays: "Are you sure you want to delete the selected round schedule?"
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1282: Cancel Delete Action [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate canceling the delete action from the confirmation popup.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is presented with the delete confirmation popup.		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Click on the "Cancel" button in the confirmation popup.	The delete action is retracted, and the schedule remains in the table
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1283: Confirm Delete Action [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that confirming the delete action removes the selected round schedule		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is presented with the delete confirmation popup.		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Click on the "Yes" button in the confirmation popup.	A success message displays: "Round schedule deleted successfully," and the schedule is removed from the table.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1284: Manage Button Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh

Summary:

Verify the functionality of the Manage button for adjusting table display options

Preconditions:

User is on the Round Schedule page

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Click on the "Manage" button	A menu appears allowing row size per page and row/column visibility options.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1285: Search Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>	Validate that the search field filters schedules based on input.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	User is on the Round Schedule page with multiple schedules listed.	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Enter a known schedule name in the search field	The table updates to display only the matching round schedules.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Preconditions:

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Enter a known schedule name in the search field	The table updates to display only the matching round schedules.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1286: Clear Search Field [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>	Verify that clearing the search field displays all round schedules again	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	User has performed a search.	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

Preconditions:

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Clear the search field.	All round schedules are displayed in the table
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-1287: Verify Table Row Management [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that managing the number of rows displayed per page works correctly		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is on the Round Schedule page		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the "Manage" button. 2. Select a different row size (e.g., 10, 20). 	The table updates to reflect the selected number of rows per page
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1288: Verify Column Visibility [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Validate that column visibility options function correctly		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is on the Round Schedule page.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the "Manage" button. 2. Toggle visibility for one or more columns. 	1. The table updates to show/hide the selected columns.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1289: UI Consistency of Buttons [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Last edit by:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure the UI consistency of buttons on the Round Schedule page		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is on the Round Schedule page		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	Inspect the "Create," "Edit," "Delete," and "Manage" buttons	All buttons are visually consistent (color, size, font) and match the website's design guidelines.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1313: Verify Changing Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in and navigated to the 'Round schedule' tab with existing data.		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the 'Manage table' button. Change the number of rows displayed (e.g., select 50). Verify that the table displays the selected number of rows. 	The table updates to show the selected number of rows.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1314: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in and navigated to the 'Round schedule' tab.		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open the 'Round schedule' tab without changing any settings. Observe the number of rows displayed. 	By default, 10 rows should be displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1315: Verify Column Hiding Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in and navigated to the 'Round schedule' tab.		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the 'Manage table' button. Uncheck any columns (e.g., 'Starting hour'). Verify that the column is hidden from the table. 	The column sequence is updated as per user input.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1316: Verify Restriction for Minimum Visible Columns [Version : 1]Author: DineshPreconditions:

User is logged in and navigated to the 'Round schedule' tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the 'Manage table' button. Attempt to hide all columns. 	The system does not allow hiding all columns. At least one column must remain visible.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1317: Verify Maximum Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshPreconditions:

User is logged in and navigated to the 'Round schedule' tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the 'Manage table' button. Select the maximum number of rows (250). Verify that the table updates to display 250 rows. 	The table successfully displays 250 rows.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1318: Verify Minimum Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshPreconditions:

User is logged in and navigated to the 'Round schedule' tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the 'Manage table' button. Select the minimum number of rows (10). Verify that the table displays 10 rows. 	The table displays 10 rows as the minimum.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1319: Verify User Cannot Hide All Columns [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
User is logged in and navigated to the 'Round schedule' tab	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>
1	Attempt to uncheck all columns using the 'Manage table' button.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1339: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Schedule [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that clicking the "Schedule" column header sorts the data in ascending order based on the Schedule values.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has existing data in the "Round Schedule" tab.	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log In: Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid user credentials. Navigate to Round Schedule: Go to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Schedule" option. View Table: Ensure the table displaying schedule data is visible with multiple entries. Click Schedule Header: Click on the "Schedule" column header once.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1340: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Schedule [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that clicking the "Schedule" column header twice sorts the data in descending order based on the Schedule values.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	

User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has existing data in the "Round Schedule" tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log In: Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid user credentials. Navigate to Round Schedule: Go to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Schedule" option. View Table: Ensure the table displaying schedule data is visible with multiple entries. Click Schedule Header Again: Click on the "Schedule" column header a second time. 	The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the Schedule values, displaying the latest schedule at the top and the earliest schedule at the bottom.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1341: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Description [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that clicking the "Description" column header sorts the data in ascending order based on the Description values.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has existing data in the "Round Schedule" tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log In: Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid user credentials. Navigate to Round Schedule: Go to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Schedule" option. View Table: Ensure the table displaying schedule data is visible with multiple entries, including various descriptions. Click Description Header: Click on the "Description" column header. 	The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the Description values, displaying the descriptions in alphabetical order from A to Z.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1342: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Description [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that clicking the "Description" column header twice sorts the data in descending order based on the Description values.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has existing data in the "Round Schedule" tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log In: Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid user credentials. 	The table data should now be sorted in descending order based on the Description values, displaying the

	<p>2. Navigate to Round Schedule: Go to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Schedule" option.</p> <p>3. View Table: Ensure the table displaying schedule data is visible with multiple entries, including various descriptions.</p> <p>4. Click Description Header: Click on the "Description" column header again (after sorting in ascending order).</p>	descriptions in reverse alphabetical order from Z to A.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1343: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Frequency [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that clicking the "Frequency" column header sorts the data in ascending order based on the Frequency values.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
	User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has existing data in the "Round Schedule" tab.	
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Log In: Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid user credentials.</p> <p>2. Navigate to Round Schedule: Go to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Schedule" option.</p> <p>3. View Table: Ensure the table displaying schedule data is visible with multiple entries, including various frequency values.</p> <p>4. Click Frequency Header: Click on the "Frequency" column header</p>	The table data should now be sorted in ascending order based on the Frequency values, displaying the frequencies from the lowest to the highest
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1344: Descending Order Sorting by Frequency [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that clicking the "Frequency" column header twice sorts the data in descending order based on the Frequency values.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
	User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has existing data in the "Round Schedule" tab.	
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<p>1. Log In: Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid user credentials.</p> <p>2. Navigate to Round Schedule: Go to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Schedule" option.</p> <p>3. View Table: Ensure the table displaying schedule data is visible with multiple entries, including various frequency values.</p>	The table data should now be sorted in descending order based on the Frequency values, displaying the frequencies from the highest to the lowest

	4. Click Frequency Header Again: Click on the "Frequency" column header again (if it was already clicked for ascending order sorting).	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1345: Ascending Order Sorting by Starting Hour [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that clicking the "Starting Hour" column header sorts the data in ascending order based on the Starting Hour values.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>
1	<p>1. Log In: Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid user credentials.</p> <p>2. Navigate to Round Schedule: Go to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Schedule" option.</p> <p>3. View Table: Ensure the table displaying schedule data is visible with multiple entries, including various starting hour values.</p> <p>4. Click Starting Hour Header: Click on the "Starting Hour" column header to sort the data in ascending order.</p>
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1346: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Starting Hour [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that clicking the "Starting Hour" column header twice sorts the data in descending order based on the Starting Hour values.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>
1	<p>1. Log In: Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid user credentials.</p> <p>2. Navigate to Round Schedule: Go to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Schedule" option.</p> <p>3. View Table: Ensure the table displaying schedule data is visible with multiple entries, including various starting hour values.</p> <p>4. Click Starting Hour Header: Click on the "Starting Hour" column header to sort the data in descending order.</p>
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1347: Verify Filter Functionality by Frequency [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can filter the round schedule data based on the selected frequency.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has existing data in the "Round Schedule" tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials. Navigate to the "Round Schedule" tab inside the Configuration. Click on the 'Filter' button. In the filter options, locate the 'Frequency' filter. Select a specific frequency from the available options. Click on the 'Apply' button. 	The table displays only the round schedule entries that match the selected frequency, filtering out all other entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1348: Verify Application of Selected Frequency Filter [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the 'Apply' button correctly filters the data based on the selected frequency.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has existing data in the "Round Schedule" tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials. Navigate to the "Round Schedule" tab inside the Configuration. Click on the 'Filter' button. In the filter options, locate the 'Frequency' filter. Select a specific frequency from the available options. Click on the 'Apply' button. Observe the displayed round schedule entries. 	The table should only show round schedule entries that match the selected frequency. The displayed data should exclude any entries that do not correspond to the chosen frequency.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1349: Verify Cancel Button Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking the 'Cancel' button reverts any filter selection without applying it.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has existing data in the "Round Schedule" tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials. Navigate to the "Round Schedule" tab inside the Configuration. Click on the 'Filter' button. In the filter options, locate the 'Frequency' filter. Select a specific frequency from the available options. Click on the 'Cancel' button. Observe the displayed round schedule entries. 	The 'Cancel' button should close the filter options without applying any filters. The table should display all round schedule entries as they were before the filter was opened,
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1350: Verify Clear All Button Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking the 'Clear All' button removes all applied filters and resets the view to show all data.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has existing data in the "Round Schedule" tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials. Navigate to the "Round Schedule" tab inside the Configuration. Click on the 'Filter' button. In the filter options, select one or more frequencies from the available options. Click on the 'Clear All' button. Observe the displayed round schedule entries. 	The 'Clear All' button should remove all selected filters and reset the filter options to their default state.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.4.4.2. Test Suite : Round Template

Test Case TOP-1321: Verify Maximum Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the table can display a maximum of 250 rows when the user selects that option.

Preconditions:

User is logged in and has navigated to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section. Click on the 'Manage table' button. Change the number of rows displayed to the maximum option (250 rows). Save or apply the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The table should display a maximum of 250 rows after changing the setting.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1290: Verify creation of a Round Template with 'Observation' Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can create a Round Template with 'Observation' Round Type and fill all required fields.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are existing locations.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate using valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click on the 'Create Round Template' button. Enter a valid name in the 'Template name' field. Enter a valid description in the 'Template description' field. Select the 'Observation' option from the 'Round Type' drop-down. Select appropriate options for 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Route' radio buttons. Click the 'Save' or 'Submit' button to create the template. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Round Template should be created successfully. A confirmation message should be displayed, and the new template should appear in the Round Template list.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1291: Verify Creation of Round Template with 'Checklist' Round Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Ensure that the user can create a Round Template with 'Checklist' Round Type and select from the available checklists.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are existing checklists and locations.				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate using valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click on the 'Create Round Template' button. Enter a valid name in the 'Template name' field. Enter a valid description in the 'Template description' field. Select the 'Checklist' option from the 'Round Type' drop-down. Select an available checklist from the 'Checklist' drop-down field. Select appropriate options for 'Assigned to' and 'Schedule' radio buttons. Click the 'Save' or 'Submit' button to create the template. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Round Template with 'Checklist' Round Type should be created successfully. A confirmation message should be displayed, and the newly created template should appear in the Round Template list. 		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-1292: Verify Creation of Round Template with 'Logsheets' Round Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
Ensure that the user can create a Round Template with 'Logsheets' Round Type and select from the available logsheets.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are existing logsheets and locations.				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate using valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click on the 'Create Round Template' button. Enter a valid name in the 'Template name' field. Enter a valid description in the 'Template description' field. Select the 'Logsheets' option from the 'Round Type' drop-down. Select an available logsheet from the 'Logsheets' drop-down field. Select appropriate options for 'Assigned to' and 'Schedule' radio buttons. Click the 'Save' or 'Submit' button to create the template. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Round Template with 'Logsheets' Round Type should be created successfully. A confirmation message should appear, and the newly created template should be visible in the Round Template list. 		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1293: Verify Creation of Round Template with 'Standard Procedures' Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can create a Round Template with 'Standard Procedures' Round Type, with the required fields completed.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are existing procedures and locations.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate using valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click on the 'Create Round Template' button. Enter a valid name in the 'Template name' field. Enter a valid description in the 'Template description' field. Select 'Standard Procedures' from the 'Round Type' drop-down. Select appropriate options for 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Standard Procedures' radio buttons. Click the 'Save' or 'Submit' button to create the template. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Round Template with 'Standard Procedures' Round Type should be created successfully. A confirmation message should appear, and the new template should be listed in the Round Template tab.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1294: Verify Mandatory Fields for Round Template Creation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the system prevents the creation of a Round Template when mandatory fields are left blank.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate and has access to the Round Template creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate using valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click on the 'Create Round Template' button. Leave the 'Template name' field blank and attempt to submit the form. Leave the 'Template description' field blank and attempt to submit the form. Do not select any value from the 'Round Type' drop-down and attempt to submit the form. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should display validation messages for each mandatory field left blank: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Template name is required." "Template description is required." "Round Type is required." The Round Template should not be created until all mandatory fields are filled.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1295: Verify Functionality of 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Route' for 'Observation' Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Route' fields are activated when 'Observation' is selected as the Round Type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate and on the Round Template creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in mandatory fields like 'Template name' and 'Template description'. In the 'Round Type' drop-down, select 'Observation'. Verify that the 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Route' radio buttons become activated. Select the 'Assigned to' and assign a person. Select the 'Schedule' option and configure a schedule. Select the 'Route' option and configure a route. Submit the form to create the round template. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After selecting 'Observation' as the Round Type, the 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Route' radio buttons should be activated. The user should be able to assign a person, configure a schedule, and set up a route successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1296: Verify Mandatory Selection of Checklist for 'Checklist' Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user must select one of the available checklists when 'Checklist' is selected as the Round Type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are available checklists.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields like 'Template name' and 'Template description'. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When 'Checklist' is selected as the Round Type, the 'Checklist' drop-down should become visible and mandatory. If the form is submitted without selecting a checklist, a validation message should indicate that selection is required.

- In the 'Round Type' drop-down, select 'Checklist'.
- Verify that a new drop-down field titled 'Checklist' appears.
- Attempt to submit the form without selecting any option from the 'Checklist' drop-down.
- Observe any validation message or error prompt that appears.
- Select a valid checklist from the drop-down.
- Complete any other necessary fields (e.g., 'Assigned to', 'Schedule').
- Submit the form to create the round template.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1297: Verify Mandatory Selection of Form for 'Form Based' Round Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that the user must select one of the available forms when 'Form Based' is selected as the Round Type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are available forms.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields like 'Template name' and 'Template description'. In the 'Round Type' drop-down, select 'Form Based'. Verify that a new drop-down field titled 'Form' appears. Attempt to submit the form without selecting any option from the 'Form' drop-down. Observe any validation message or error prompt that appears. Select a valid form from the 'Form' drop-down. Complete any other necessary fields (e.g., 'Assigned to', 'Schedule'). Submit the form to create the round template. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When 'Form Based' is selected as the Round Type, the 'Form' drop-down should become visible and mandatory. If the form is submitted without selecting a form, a validation message should indicate that selection is required.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1298: Verify Mandatory Selection of Logsheet for 'Logsheets' Round Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the user must select one of the available logsheets when 'Logsheets' is selected as the Round Type.

[Preconditions:](#)

User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are available logsheets.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields like 'Template name' and 'Template description'. In the 'Round Type' drop-down, select 'Logsheets'. Verify that a new drop-down field titled 'Logsheets' appears. Attempt to submit the form without selecting any option from the 'Logsheets' drop-down. Observe any validation message or error prompt that appears. Select a valid logsheet from the 'Logsheets' drop-down. Complete any other necessary fields (e.g., 'Assigned to', 'Schedule'). Submit the form to create the round template. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When 'Logsheets' is selected as the Round Type, the 'Logsheets' drop-down should become visible and mandatory. If the form is submitted without selecting a logsheet, a validation message should indicate that selection is required.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1299: Verify Round Template Creation with an Active Status [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the user can mark a Round Template as active by selecting the 'Is Active' checkbox during creation.

[Preconditions:](#)

User is logged in to TruOperate and can access the Round Template creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Check the 'Is Active' checkbox to mark the round template as active. Select a valid 'Round Type' from the drop-down (e.g., 'Observation'). If applicable, fill in any additional required fields based on the selected round type (e.g., 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', etc.). Submit the form to create the round template. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The round template should be created successfully with the status marked as Active. Upon viewing the list of round templates, the newly created template should appear with its status clearly indicated as Active.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1300: Verify Round Template Creation with 'Complete Allowed' Checkbox Selected [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can enable the 'Complete Allowed' option when creating a Round Template.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate and on the Round Template creation page.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Check the 'Complete Allowed' checkbox to indicate that completion is allowed for the round template. Select a valid 'Round Type' from the drop-down (e.g., 'Observation'). If applicable, fill in any additional required fields based on the selected round type (e.g., 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', etc.). Submit the form to create the round template. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The round template should be created successfully with the 'Complete Allowed' setting enabled. Upon viewing the list of round templates, the newly created template should reflect that completion is allowed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1301: Verify Location Selection for Round Template Creation [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can successfully select a sub-location using the location popup.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are available master locations and sub-locations.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Click on the 'Location' field to open the location selection popup. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The location selection popup should open, allowing the user to choose a master location and a corresponding sub-location. The selected sub-location should be displayed correctly in the 'Location' field after selection.

- In the popup, select a **master location** from the available options.
- Choose a **sub-location** from the options provided that belong to the selected master location.
- Ensure that the selected location is displayed correctly in the 'Location' field on the round template creation form.
- Complete the remaining fields and submit the form to create the round template.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1302: Verify Error Message for Unselected Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the system shows an error message if the user attempts to create a Round Template without selecting a Round Type.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate and on the Round Template creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Leave the Round Type field unselected. Complete any other mandatory fields, such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is Active and Complete Allowed checkboxes (optional). Click the 'Submit' button to create the round template. 	An error message should be displayed, indicating that the Round Type field is mandatory and must be selected before submitting the form.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1303: Verify Display of Checklist Drop-Down for 'Checklist' Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that when 'Checklist' is selected as the Round Type, the checklist drop-down appears.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are available checklists in the system.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Select Round Type as Checklist from the dropdown menu. Observe the form for the appearance of the Checklist dropdown field. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Checklist is selected as the Round Type, a new dropdown field labeled Checklist should be displayed. The dropdown should show a list of available checklists for selection.
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1304: Verify Display of Form Drop-Down for 'Form Based' Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that when 'Form Based' is selected as the Round Type, the form drop-down appears.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are available forms in the system.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Select Round Type as Form Based from the dropdown menu. Observe the form for the appearance of the Form dropdown field. 	When Form Based is selected as the Round Type , a new dropdown field labeled Form should be displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1305: Verify Display of Logsheet Drop-Down for 'Logsheets' Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that when 'Logsheets' is selected as the Round Type, the logsheet drop-down appears.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are available logsheets in the system.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Select Round Type as Logsheet from the dropdown menu. Observe the form for the appearance of the Logsheet dropdown field 	<p>When Logsheet is selected as the Round Type, a new dropdown field labeled Logsheet should be displayed.</p>
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1306: Verify Error Message for Unselected Checklist in 'Checklist' Round Type [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Ensure that the system shows an error if the user attempts to create a Round Template without selecting a checklist when 'Checklist' Round Type is selected.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate, and 'Checklist' is selected as the Round Type.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Select Round Type as Checklist from the dropdown menu. Leave the Checklist dropdown unselected (do not choose any checklist). Fill in any other required fields (e.g., checkboxes for Is Active or Complete Allowed). Attempt to submit the form by clicking the Save or Create button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message should be displayed indicating that selecting a checklist is mandatory. The error message should clearly state that the user must choose a checklist before proceeding with the creation of the round template.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1307: Verify Error Message for Unselected Form in 'Form Based' Round Type [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the system shows an error if the user attempts to create a Round Template without selecting a form when 'Form Based' Round Type is selected.

[Preconditions:](#)

User is logged in to TruOperate, and 'Form Based' is selected as the Round Type.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Select Round Type as Form Based from the dropdown menu. Leave the Form dropdown unselected (do not choose any form). Fill in any other required fields (e.g., checkboxes for Is Active or Complete Allowed). Attempt to submit the form by clicking the Save or Create button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message should be displayed indicating that selecting a form is mandatory. The error message should clearly state that the user must choose a form before proceeding with the creation of the round template.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1308: Verify Error Message for Unselected Logsheets in 'Logsheets' Round Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
--------------------------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the system shows an error if the user attempts to create a Round Template without selecting a logsheet when 'Logsheets' Round Type is selected.

[Preconditions:](#)

User is logged in to TruOperate, and 'Logsheets' is selected as the Round Type.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Select Round Type as Logsheets from the dropdown menu. Leave the Logsheets dropdown unselected (do not choose any logsheets). Fill in any other required fields (e.g., checkboxes for Is Active or Complete Allowed). Attempt to submit the form by clicking the Save or Create button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message should be displayed indicating that selecting a logsheet is mandatory. The error message should clearly state that the user must choose a logsheet before proceeding with the creation of the round template.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1309: Verify Display of 'Standard Procedures' Radio Button for 'Standard Procedures' Round Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that when 'Standard Procedures' is selected as the Round Type, the 'Standard Procedures' radio button is activated.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in to TruOperate, and there are available standard procedures in the system.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name: Enter a valid name for the template. Template Description: Enter a description for the template. Select Round Type as Standard Procedures from the dropdown menu. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Standard Procedures radio button should be displayed on the form. The radio button should be selectable, indicating that it is active and functional for the Standard Procedures round type.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1310: Verify Error Message for Missing Mandatory Fields [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that the system displays an error message when mandatory fields (like Template Name, Template Description, or Round Type) are left blank.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in to TruOperate, and the Round Template creation page is open.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Leave the mandatory fields empty: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name Template Description Select Round Type without choosing a specific type or keep it blank. Click the 'Save' or 'Create' button to attempt to submit the form. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An error message should be displayed for each mandatory field that is not filled out. The error messages should clearly indicate which fields are required, such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Template Name is required." "Template Description is required." "Round Type must be selected."
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1311: Verify Selection of 'Assigned to' Radio Button [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the 'Assigned to' radio button is activated for Round Types like 'Observation', 'Data Collection Task', "LogChecklist", 'Form Basedsheet', and 'Standard Procedures'.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate, and the Round Template creation page is open with one of the applicable Round Types selected

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name Template Description Select a valid Round Type (e.g., 'Observation', 'Checklist', etc.). Locate the Assigned to radio button. Select the Assigned to radio button. Ensure any other relevant fields are filled in as necessary (e.g., Schedule). Click the 'Save' or 'Create' button to submit the form. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The form should successfully submit without any errors. The selected Assigned to radio button should be reflected in the created Round Template details.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1312: Verify Schedule Radio Button Activation for 'Observation' and 'Data Collection Task' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the 'Schedule' radio button is activated when 'Observation' or 'Data Collection Task' Round Types are selected.

Preconditions:

User is logged in to TruOperate and selected 'Observation' or 'Data Collection Task' as the Round Type.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to TruOperate with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Click the 'Create Round Template' button to open the template creation form. Fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Template Name Template Description Select Round Type as 'Observation' or 'Data Collection Task'. Observe the status of the Schedule radio button. 	Upon selecting 'Observation' or 'Data Collection Task' as the Round Type , the Schedule radio button should become activated (enabled).

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1320: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that by default, the table displays 10 rows when the user navigates to the 'Round template' tab.

Preconditions:

User is logged in and has navigated to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section. Observe the table displayed by default. Check the number of rows displayed initially. 	The default number of rows displayed in the table should be 10 rows.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1322: Verify Minimum Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the table can display a minimum of 10 rows.

Preconditions:

User is logged in and has navigated to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section. Click on the 'Manage table' button. Change the number of rows displayed to the minimum option (10 rows). Save or apply the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The table should display a minimum of 10 rows after changing the setting.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1323: Verify Column Hiding Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the user can hide columns in the table, but at least one column should always be visible.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in and has navigated to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section. Click on the 'Manage table' button. Deselect one or more columns (e.g., 'Checklist', 'Form') to hide them, ensuring at least one column remains visible. Save or apply the changes. 	The selected columns should be hidden from the table view, and the remaining visible columns should display correctly. At least one column must always remain visible.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1324: Verify Column Sequence Change Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Verify that the user can change the sequence of the columns.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is logged in and has navigated to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section. Click on the 'Manage table' button. Drag and drop columns (e.g., move 'Location' before 'Round Type') to change their sequence. Save or apply the changes. 	The sequence of the columns should update according to the new arrangement set by the user. The table should reflect the new column order accurately.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1325: Verify Restriction on Hiding All Columns [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	
Verify that the user cannot hide all columns, and at least one column must remain visible.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>	
User is logged in and has navigated to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section.	

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section. Click on the 'Manage table' button. Attempt to hide all columns by selecting the hide option for each column (e.g., Template name, Round Type, Checklist, Form, Logsheet, Location, Is active, Complete allowed). Observe the UI and any notifications or alerts. 	The system should prevent the user from hiding all columns and display an error message or warning indicating that at least one column must remain visible. The visibility settings should not change, and at least one column should still be displayed in the table.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1326: Verify Display of Hidden Columns After Re-enabling [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that hidden columns can be re-enabled and are displayed correctly in the table.

Preconditions:

User is logged in and has navigated to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section, with columns hidden previously.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round template' tab inside the Configurations section. Click on the 'Manage table' button. Hide one or more columns (e.g., Template name, Round Type). Re-enable the previously hidden columns by selecting them from the column options or visibility settings. Observe the table to check if the previously hidden columns are displayed. 	The previously hidden columns should be re-enabled and displayed in the table. The column headers should be visible again, and the table data should be populated accordingly in the re-enabled columns.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1327: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Template Name [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Template Name" column header sorts the data in ascending order.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. 3. Identify the "Template Name" column in the displayed table. 4. Click on the "Template Name" column header once. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "Template Name" column, with the lowest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list. The sorting should affect all other columns, maintaining the row integrity for each entry.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1328: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Template Name [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Template Name" column header again sorts the data in descending order

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. 3. Identify the "Template Name" column in the displayed table. 4. Click on the "Template Name" column header again after it has been sorted in ascending order. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the "Template Name" column, with the highest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list. The sorting should affect all other columns, maintaining the row integrity for each entry.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1329: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Round Type" column header sorts the data in ascending order.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. 3. Identify the "Round Type" column in the displayed table. 4. Click on the "Round Type" column header. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "Round Type" column, with the lowest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list. The sorting should affect all other columns, maintaining the row integrity for each entry.
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1330: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Round Type" column header again sorts the data in descending order.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. 3. Identify the "Round Type" column in the displayed table. 4. Click on the "Round Type" column header again (after sorting it in ascending order, if applicable). 	The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the "Round Type" column, with the highest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1331: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Checklist [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Checklist" column header sorts the data in ascending order.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. 	The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "Checklist" column, with the lowest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list.

	<p>section.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Locate the "Checklist" column in the displayed table. 4. Click on the "Checklist" column header. 	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1332: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Checklist [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Checklist" column header again sorts the data in descending order.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. 3. Locate the "Checklist" column in the displayed table. 4. Click on the "Checklist" column header again (after sorting it in ascending order, if applicable). 	The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the "Checklist" column, with the highest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1333: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Form [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Form" column header sorts the data in ascending order.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. 3. Locate the "Form" column in the displayed table. 4. Click on the "Form" column header. 	The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "Form" column, with the lowest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1335: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Logsheet [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Logsheet" column header sorts the data in ascending order.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. 3. Locate the "Logsheet" column in the displayed table. 4. Click on the "Logsheet" column header to sort the data in ascending order. 	The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "Logsheet" column, with the lowest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1336: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Logsheet [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Logsheet" column header again sorts the data in descending order.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. 3. Locate the "Logsheet" column in the displayed table. 4. Click on the "Logsheet" column header again to sort the data in descending order. 	The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the "Logsheet" column, with the highest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1337: Verify Ascending Order Sorting by Location [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Location" column header sorts the data in ascending order.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. Locate the "Location" column in the displayed table. Click on the "Location" column header to sort the data in ascending order. 	The table data should be sorted in ascending order based on the "Location" column, with the lowest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1338: Verify Descending Order Sorting by Location [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that clicking on the "Location" column header again sorts the data in descending order.

Preconditions:

User is logged in as a TruOperate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round template" tab inside the Configurations section. Existing data is available in the table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application using valid user credentials. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab within the Configurations section. Locate the "Location" column in the displayed table. Click on the "Location" column header again to sort the data in descending order. 	The table data should be sorted in descending order based on the "Location" column, with the highest alphabetical value displayed at the top of the list.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1351: Verify Filter Functionality by Assigned To [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can filter the round templates based on the person assigned to the template.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration, with existing data available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Template" tab. Click the "Filter" button. Select a user or group from the "Assigned To" dropdown. Click the "Apply" button. Check that only round templates assigned to the selected user/group are displayed. Click the "Clear All" button. Verify that all round templates are visible again. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only templates assigned to the selected user/group are shown after applying the filter. All round templates are visible again after clicking "Clear All."
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1352: Verify Filter Functionality by Is Active [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can filter the round templates based on their active status.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration, with existing data available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Template" tab. Click the "Filter" button. Select the "Is Active" checkbox. Click the "Apply" button. Check that only active round templates are displayed. Click the "Clear All" button. Verify that all round templates are visible again. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only active round templates are shown after applying the "Is Active" filter. All round templates are visible again after clicking "Clear All."
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1353: Verify Apply Button Functionality After Selecting Filters [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can apply the selected filters and see the correct results based on the applied filters.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration, with existing data available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Template" tab. 3. Click the "Filter" button. 4. Select one or more filters (e.g., "Round Type," "Assigned To," "Is Active"). 5. Click the "Apply" button. 6. Verify that the displayed data corresponds to the selected filters. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The displayed round templates match the criteria specified by the selected filters after clicking the "Apply" button.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1354: Verify Cancel Button Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
-----------------------	--------

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can cancel the filter selection without applying any changes and returns to the original view.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration, with existing data available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Template" tab. 3. Click the "Filter" button. 4. Select one or more filters (e.g., "Round Type," "Assigned To," "Is Active"). 5. Click the "Cancel" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The filter selection should be cleared, and the displayed data should revert to the original unfiltered state, showing all available round templates.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1355: Verify Clear All Button Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
-----------------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

- This test case verifies that the user can clear all applied filters and return to the default view with all round templates displayed.

[Preconditions:](#)

The user is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration, with existing data available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Configurations" tab and select the "Round Template" tab. 3. Click the "Filter" button. 4. Select one or more filters (e.g., "Round Type," "Assigned To," "Is Active"). 5. Click the "Clear All" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All selected filters should be cleared, and the displayed data should revert to show all available round templates, reflecting the original unfiltered state.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1356: Verify Search Functionality by Template Name [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the user can filter the round templates based on the 'Template Name' search input.

[Preconditions:](#)

- User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration section. 3. In the search bar, enter a valid Template Name that exists in the system. 4. Click on the Search button. 5. Observe the displayed results. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The table displays only the round templates that match the entered Template Name. • The search results should be filtered accurately, showing all relevant templates that contain the specified name.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1357: Verify No Results Found for Invalid Template Name [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Ensure that the user receives an appropriate message when searching for a non-existent 'Template Name'

[Preconditions:](#)

- User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid user credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration section. 3. In the search bar, enter an invalid Template Name (e.g., a random name that does not exist). 4. Click on the Search button. 5. Observe the displayed results 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A message or indication is displayed stating "No results found" or similar, confirming that there are no round templates matching the entered invalid template name.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1358: Verify Search Functionality with Partial Template Name [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can filter the round templates by entering a partial 'Template Name'.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid credentials. 2. Go to the "Round Template" tab under the Configuration section. 3. In the search bar, enter a partial Template Name (e.g., the first few letters of an existing template name). 4. Click on the Search button. 5. Observe the displayed results. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system displays all round templates that match the partial template name entered.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1359: Verify Case Insensitivity in Template Name Search [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the search functionality is case insensitive when searching for a 'Template Name'.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid credentials. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system displays all round templates that match the entered

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab under the Configuration section. 3. In the search bar, enter a Template Name using different casing (e.g., if the actual name is "SampleTemplate", enter "sampletemplate" or "SAMPLETEMPLATE"). 4. Click on the Search button. 5. Observe the displayed results 	template name regardless of the case used in the search input.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1360: Verify Clear Functionality After Template Name Search [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can clear the search input to display all round templates again.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Operate user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Round Template" tab inside the Configuration.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application using valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the "Round Template" tab under the Configuration section. 3. In the search bar, enter a Template Name (e.g., "SampleTemplate"). 4. Click on the Search button. 5. Observe the displayed results to ensure the correct templates are shown. 6. Click on the Clear button or icon next to the search bar. 7. Observe the search bar and the displayed results. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The search bar should be cleared, removing the entered template name.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1361: Verify Editing Round Template with Valid Data [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can successfully edit a round template with valid data.

Preconditions:

The user is logged in with valid credentials and has navigated to the "Round Template" tab with existing templates available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select an existing round template from the list. 4. Click the 'Edit' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The round template is successfully edited, and a success message is displayed. • The updated information reflects correctly in the list of round

	<p>5. Enter a valid name in the 'Template Name' field.</p> <p>6. Enter a valid description in the 'Template Description' field.</p> <p>7. Check the 'Is Active' checkbox.</p> <p>8. Check the 'Complete Allowed' checkbox.</p> <p>9. Click the 'Location' field and select a sub-location from the popup.</p> <p>10. Select a round type from the 'Round Type' dropdown.</p> <p>11. Complete additional fields based on the selected round type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ For Observation or Data Collection Task: Select values for 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Route'. ◦ For Checklist: Select a checklist from the 'Checklist' dropdown. ◦ For Form Based: Select a form from the 'Form' dropdown. ◦ For Logsheet: Select a logsheet from the 'Logsheet' dropdown. ◦ For Standard Procedures: Select values for 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Standard Procedures'. <p>12. Click the 'Save' button.</p> <p>13. Check for a success message confirming the update.</p> <p>14. Verify the updated round template details in the list.</p>	templates.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1362: Verify Mandatory Fields for Editing Round Template [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Confirm that the mandatory fields must be filled out before the round template can be saved.

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select an existing round template from the list. 4. Click the 'Edit' button. 5. Leave the 'Template Name' field empty and attempt to save. 6. Check for an error message indicating that the 'Template Name' is mandatory. 7. Leave the 'Template Description' field empty and attempt to save. 8. Check for an error message indicating that the 'Template Description' is mandatory. 9. Leave the 'Round Type' dropdown unselected and attempt to save. 10. Check for an error message indicating that 'Round Type' is mandatory. 11. Check that other optional fields (like 'Is Active' and 'Complete Allowed') can be left unchanged. 12. Fill in all mandatory fields and click the 'Save' button. 13. Check for a success message confirming the update 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system displays appropriate error messages when mandatory fields ('Template Name', 'Template Description', and 'Round Type') are left empty.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1363: Verify Functionality of Checkboxes (Is Active & Complete Allowed) [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Check that the user can toggle the "Is Active" and "Complete Allowed" checkboxes during the edit process.

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. • Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. • Select an existing round template from the list. • Click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. • Observe the state of the 'Is Active' checkbox: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Check if it is checked or unchecked. • Change the state of the 'Is Active' checkbox: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ If it is checked, uncheck it. ◦ If it is unchecked, check it. • Observe the state of the 'Complete Allowed' checkbox: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Check if it is checked or unchecked. • Change the state of the 'Complete Allowed' checkbox: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ If it is checked, uncheck it. ◦ If it is unchecked, check it. • Click the 'Save' button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The state of the 'Is Active' and 'Complete Allowed' checkboxes should change as per the user's selection (checked or unchecked). • The changes should be saved successfully, and the checkboxes should retain their new state upon refreshing or navigating back to the template.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check for a success message confirming the update. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the round template. Select the same round template and check the state of the checkboxes to verify they reflect the changes made. 	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1364: Verify Location Selection for Edited Round Template [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can select a location from the master and sub-location popup while editing the round template.

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Select an existing round template from the list. Click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. Click on the 'Location' field to open the location selection popup. Select a master location from the available options. Select a sub-location associated with the chosen master location. Confirm the selection by clicking the 'OK' or 'Select' button in the popup. Verify that the selected location is displayed in the 'Location' field of the edit form. Click the 'Save' button to save the changes. Check for a success message confirming the update. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the round template. Select the same round template and verify that the location reflects the selection made during editing. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The selected master and sub-locations should be displayed correctly in the 'Location' field after selection from the popup. A success message should confirm the update after clicking the 'Save' button.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1365: Verify Round Type Selection Behavior [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the correct fields are activated based on the selected round type (Observation, Checklist, Form Based, Logsheet, Standard Procedures).

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Select an existing round template from the list. Click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. Locate the 'Round Type' dropdown menu. Select "Observation" or "Data Collection Task" from the dropdown. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that the 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Route' radio buttons become active. Change the 'Round Type' to "Checklist". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that a new dropdown field titled 'Checklist' appears and is mandatory. Confirm that only the 'Assigned to' and 'Schedule' radio buttons are active. Change the 'Round Type' to "Form Based". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that a new dropdown field titled 'Form' appears and is mandatory. Confirm that only the 'Assigned to' and 'Schedule' radio buttons are active. Change the 'Round Type' to "Logsheets". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that a new dropdown field titled 'Logsheets' appears and is mandatory. Confirm that only the 'Assigned to' and 'Schedule' radio buttons are active. Change the 'Round Type' to "Standard Procedures". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that the 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Standard Procedures' radio buttons become active. Click the 'Save' button to save the changes. Check for a success message confirming the update. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the round template. Select the same round template and verify that the selected round type reflects the selection made during editing. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The appropriate fields and buttons should activate or change according to the selected 'Round Type'. The 'Checklist', 'Form', or 'Logsheets' dropdowns should appear when the respective round type is selected. The active/inactive status of the radio buttons should adjust based on the selected round type. A success message should confirm the update after clicking the 'Save' button.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1366: Verify Selection of Checklist for 'Checklist' Round Type [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

<u>Summary:</u>	
-----------------	--

Ensure that the checklist dropdown is populated and a selection is required when the round type is set to 'Checklist'

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template and has selected 'Checklist' as the round type.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. In the 'Round Type' dropdown, select "Checklist". Verify that a new dropdown field titled 'Checklist' appears. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Checklist' dropdown should appear upon selecting the "Checklist" round type. The dropdown should display a list of available checklists. After selecting a checklist, it should be displayed in the dropdown field. A success message should confirm the changes after clicking the 'Save' button.

6. Click on the 'Checklist' dropdown and observe the list of available checklists.
7. Select a checklist from the dropdown.
8. Verify that the selected checklist is displayed in the dropdown field.
9. Click the 'Save' button to save the changes.
10. Check for a success message confirming the update.
11. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the round template.
12. Select the same round template and verify that the previously selected checklist is displayed.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1367: Verify Selection of Form for 'Form Based' Round Type [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Ensure that the form dropdown is populated and a selection is required when the round type is set to 'Form Based'.

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template and has selected 'Form Based' as the round type.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. 4. In the 'Round Type' dropdown, select "Form Based." 5. Verify that a new dropdown field titled 'Form' appears. 6. Click on the 'Form' dropdown and observe the list of available forms. 7. Select a form from the dropdown. 8. Verify that the selected form is displayed in the dropdown field. 9. Click the 'Save' button to save the changes. 10. Check for a success message confirming the update. 11. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the round template. 12. Select the same round template and verify that the previously selected form is displayed. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The 'Form' dropdown should appear upon selecting the "Form Based" round type. • The dropdown should display a list of available forms. • After selecting a form, it should be displayed in the dropdown field. • A success message should confirm the changes after clicking the 'Save' button.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1368: Verify Selection of Logsheet for 'Logsheets' Round Type [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Ensure that the logsheet dropdown is populated and a selection is required when the round type is set to 'Logsheets'.

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template and has selected 'Logsheets' as the round type.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. In the 'Round Type' dropdown, select "Logsheets." Verify that a new dropdown field titled 'Logsheets' appears. Click on the 'Logsheets' dropdown and observe the list of available logsheets. Select a logsheet from the dropdown. Verify that the selected logsheet is displayed in the dropdown field. Click the 'Save' button to save the changes. Check for a success message confirming the update. Refresh the page or navigate away and return to the round template. Select the same round template and verify that the previously selected logsheet is displayed. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Logsheets' dropdown should appear upon selecting the "Logsheets" round type. The dropdown should display a list of available logsheets. After selecting a logsheet, it should be displayed in the dropdown field. A success message should confirm the changes after clicking the 'Save' button.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1369: Verify Standard Procedures Radio Button Activation [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Confirm that the 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Standard Procedures' radio buttons are activated when the round type is set to 'Standard Procedures'.

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template and has selected 'Standard Procedures' as the round type.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. In the 'Round Type' dropdown, select "Standard Procedures." Observe the state of the radio buttons for 'Assigned to,' 'Schedule,' and 'Standard Procedures' 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon selecting "Standard Procedures" in the 'Round Type' dropdown, the radio buttons for 'Assigned to,' 'Schedule,' and 'Standard Procedures' should be activated and clickable.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1370: Verify Successful Update of Round Template [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>	Ensure that the edited round template is successfully updated and reflects the changes made			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
The user has filled in all mandatory fields and clicked the save button on the edit form.				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. Modify the 'Template Name,' 'Template Description,' and other relevant fields with valid data. Ensure the required fields are filled, including the selection of the 'Round Type.' Click the 'Save' button to submit the changes. Verify that a success message is displayed confirming the update. 	The round template should be successfully updated, and a confirmation message should appear, indicating the changes were saved.		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-1371: Verify Error Message for Missing Mandatory Field [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>	Confirm that an appropriate error message is displayed when the user attempts to save the round template without filling in the mandatory fields.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
The user is on the edit form of a selected round template and has left one or more mandatory fields empty.				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. Leave one or more mandatory fields (e.g., 'Template Name' or 'Round Type') empty. Click the 'Save' button without filling in the mandatory fields. 	An error message should be displayed indicating that the mandatory fields are required. The message should clearly specify which fields need to be filled in		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-1372: Verify Functionality of 'Assigned to' Radio Button [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can select the 'Assigned to' radio button when the appropriate round type is selected.

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template and has selected a round type that activates this option.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. Observe the 'Assigned to' radio button options. Select the 'Assigned to' radio button. Complete the other mandatory fields (e.g., 'Template Name' and 'Round Type'). Click the 'Save' button to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The selected 'Assigned to' radio button should remain selected after saving. The round template should be updated successfully, reflecting the selected 'Assigned to' option.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1373: Verify User's Ability to Cancel Editing [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the user can cancel the editing process and return to the previous screen without saving any changes.

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button to open the edit form. Make changes to the fields (e.g., change the 'Template Name' or 'Template Description'). Click the 'Cancel' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The user should be navigated back to the previous screen without saving any changes. The original data of the round template should be displayed, reflecting the state before editing.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1374: Verify Proper Loading of Existing Template Data [Version : 1]Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Confirm that the existing data of the selected round template is pre-populated in the edit form fields.

Preconditions:

The user has selected a round template to edit.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button. 4. Observe the loaded data in the edit form. 	All fields in the edit form should display the correct existing values of the selected round template,
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1375: Verify Functionality of 'Save' Button [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that the 'Save' button successfully updates the round template when all mandatory fields are filled correctly.

Preconditions:

The user has filled in all required fields and is on the edit form of a selected round template.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button. 4. Modify any of the fields (e.g., Template Name, Template Description, check/uncheck Is Active and Complete Allowed). 5. Ensure all mandatory fields are filled and valid data is entered. 6. Click the 'Save' button. 	<p>Upon clicking the 'Save' button:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system should process the request to save the changes. • A success message should be displayed indicating that the round template has been updated successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1376: Verify Display of Confirmation Message After Successful Update [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

Confirm that a success message is displayed after the round template is successfully updated.

Preconditions:

The user has saved the edited round template.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button. 4. Modify any fields in the template (e.g., Template Name, Template Description). 5. Ensure all mandatory fields are filled and valid data is entered. 6. Click the 'Save' button. 	
		<p>After clicking the 'Save' button:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A confirmation message should be displayed, indicating that the round template has been updated successfully (e.g., "Round Template updated successfully.").
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1377: Verify Validation for Round Type Dropdown [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Confirm that the user cannot proceed without selecting a round type from the dropdown.

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template and the round type field is left unselected.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button. 4. Leave the 'Round Type' dropdown unselected (if applicable). 5. Attempt to save the changes by clicking the 'Save' button 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An error message should be displayed, indicating that the 'Round Type' selection is mandatory (e.g., "Please select a Round Type.").
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1378: Verify Automatic Activation of Required Fields Based on Round Type [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that selecting a specific round type (e.g., 'Checklist') automatically activates the associated required fields (e.g., Checklist dropdown).

Preconditions:

The user has selected a round type that requires additional fields to be activated.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button. 4. Change the 'Round Type' dropdown to "Observation" or "Data Collection Task". 5. Verify that the 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Route' radio buttons are activated. 6. Change the 'Round Type' dropdown to "Checklist". 7. Verify that the 'Checklist' dropdown appears, and the 'Assigned to' and 'Schedule' radio buttons remain activated. 8. Change the 'Round Type' dropdown to "Form Based". 9. Verify that the 'Form' dropdown appears, and the 'Assigned to' and 'Schedule' radio buttons remain activated. 10. Change the 'Round Type' dropdown to "Logsheets". 11. Verify that the 'Logsheets' dropdown appears, and the 'Assigned to' and 'Schedule' radio buttons remain activated. 12. Change the 'Round Type' dropdown to "Standard Procedures". 13. Verify that the 'Assigned to', 'Schedule', and 'Standard Procedures' radio buttons are activated. 	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1379: Verify Editing of Template Description [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Confirm that the user can successfully edit the 'Template Description' field of the round template

Preconditions:

The user is on the edit form of a selected round template and has filled in the mandatory fields.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select an existing round template and click the 'Edit' button. 4. Locate the 'Template Description' text input field. 5. Clear the current description if applicable. 6. Enter a new valid template description. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The new template description should be saved successfully, and the updated description should be displayed in the round template list or details view. A confirmation message indicating a successful update should appear.

	7. Click the 'Save' button to save the changes.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1380: Verify Deletion of Selected Round Template [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that the selected round template is deleted successfully when the user confirms the deletion

Preconditions:

The user is on the 'Round Template' tab with at least one existing round template available for deletion

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select the round template that you want to delete. 4. Click the 'Delete' button. 5. In the confirmation popup, click the 'Delete' button to confirm the deletion. 	The selected round template should be removed from the list, and a success message indicating that the deletion was successful should be displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1381: Verify Confirmation Popup Display [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Confirm that a confirmation popup appears when the user clicks on the delete button after selecting a round template.

Preconditions:

The user has selected a round template and clicked the delete button.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select a round template that you want to delete. 4. Click the 'Delete' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A confirmation popup should appear, asking if you are sure you want to delete the selected round template. The popup should have 'Delete' and 'Cancel' buttons clearly displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-1382: Verify Successful Deletion Message [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Ensure that a success message is displayed after the selected round template is deleted.

Preconditions:

The user has confirmed the deletion of a round template.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select a round template that you want to delete. 4. Click the 'Delete' button to open the confirmation popup. 5. In the confirmation popup, click the 'Delete' button. 	A success message should be displayed, confirming that the selected round template has been successfully deleted. The message should be clear and indicate the action taken
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1383: Verify Cancel Button Functionality in Confirmation Popup [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Confirm that clicking the cancel button in the confirmation popup cancels the deletion process and the template remains unchanged.

Preconditions:

The user has clicked the delete button for a selected round template, and the confirmation popup is displayed.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select a round template that you want to delete. 4. Click the 'Delete' button to open the confirmation popup. 5. In the confirmation popup, click the 'Cancel' button. 	The confirmation popup should close, and the user should remain on the 'Round Template' page without any changes made to the selected round template.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1384: Verify Deletion of Multiple Templates [Version : 1]**Author:** Dinesh**Summary:**

Ensure that multiple selected round templates can be deleted successfully when the user confirms the deletion.

Preconditions:

The user has selected multiple round templates and clicked the delete button.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the Tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Round Template' tab. 3. Select multiple round templates that you want to delete by checking their respective checkboxes. 4. Click the 'Delete' button to open the confirmation popup. 5. In the confirmation popup, click the 'Delete' button to confirm the deletion of the selected templates. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The selected round templates should be successfully deleted from the list. • A success message should be displayed indicating that the templates have been deleted
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

1.4.5. Test Suite : Observations

1.4.5.1. Test Suite : Activity list definition

Test Case TOP-1459: User should be able to create a new activity successfully [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
<p>This test case verifies that a user can successfully create a new activity by entering all mandatory and optional fields.</p>				
<p><u>Preconditions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials. • User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations. 				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the "Activity list definition" button. 2. In the form that opens, enter a description within 500 characters in the "Description" field. 3. Select a value from the "Value group" dropdown. 4. Select an option from the "Equipment class" dropdown (mandatory). 5. Verify that the "Class property" dropdown list updates based on the selected "Equipment class." 6. Select a value from the "Class property" dropdown (mandatory). 7. Click on the "Create" button. 8. Verify that a success message appears confirming the activity creation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The new activity is created successfully. • A success message is displayed (e.g., "Activity created successfully."). 		
<p><u>Execution type:</u> Manual</p>				
<p><u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u></p>				
<p><u>Priority:</u> Medium</p>				
<p><u>Requirements</u>: None</p>				
<p><u>Keywords:</u> None</p>				

Test Case TOP-1460: Attempt to Create Activity Without Mandatory Fields [Version : 1]				
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
<p>This test case verifies that an error is shown when attempting to create an activity without filling mandatory fields.</p>				
<p><u>Preconditions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials. • User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations. 				
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the "Activity list definition" button. 2. Leave the "Equipment class" and "Class property" fields empty. 3. Enter any valid text in the "Description" field and select an option for the "Value group" field. 4. Click on the "Create" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The activity is not created. • An error message is displayed (e.g., "Please fill out all mandatory fields."). 		
<p><u>Execution type:</u> Manual</p>				

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1461: User should be able to cancel the activity creation process [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test case verifies that the user can cancel the activity creation process without saving any entered information.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials. User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Activity list definition" button. Enter values in the "Description", "Value group", "Equipment class", and "Class property" fields. Click on the "Cancel" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The creation form closes without creating a new activity. No success message appears, and no new entry is added to the "Activity list definition" table.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1462: User should be able to create an activity with a 500-character description limit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test case verifies that the "Description" field enforces the 500-character limit during activity creation		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials. User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Activity list definition" button. In the "Description" field, enter exactly 500 characters. Select valid options for "Value group," "Equipment class," and "Class property." Click on the "Create" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The activity is created successfully with the description exactly at the character limit. A success message is displayed (e.g., "Activity created successfully").
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1463: Verify Description Field Restricts Input Beyond 500 Characters [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

This test case verifies that the "Description" field does not allow the user to enter more than 500 characters.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on the "Activity list definition" button. 2. Attempt to enter more than 500 characters in the "Description" field.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system should restrict input to a maximum of 500 characters. • An error or visual cue appears if the user attempts to exceed this limit, or additional characters are simply not accepted.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1464: Class property field should filter options based on equipment class selection [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the "Class property" field displays only relevant options based on the selection in the "Equipment class" field.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on the "Activity list definition" button. 2. Select a specific option in the "Equipment class" dropdown. 3. Observe the options available in the "Class property" dropdown.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The "Class property" field displays only options that are relevant to the selected "Equipment class."
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1465: Verify Activity Creation with Optional Fields Left Blank [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that an activity can be created successfully even if optional fields (like "Description" and "Value group") are left blank.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on the "Activity list definition" button. 2. Leave the "Description" and "Value group" fields blank.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The activity is created successfully without data in the optional fields.

	3. Select valid options for the "Equipment class" and "Class property" fields. 4. Click on the "Create" button.	• A success message appears (e.g., "Activity created successfully.").
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1466: Verify Error Message for Exceeding Character Limit in Description Field [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that an appropriate error message appears when attempting to create an activity with a description longer than 500 characters.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	1. Click on the "Activity list definition" button. 2. Enter more than 500 characters in the "Description" field. 3. Fill in the other required fields and click the "Create" button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system displays an error message (e.g., "Description cannot exceed 500 characters"). • The activity is not created.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1467: Verify Field Validation on Leaving Mandatory Fields Empty [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the system enforces mandatory fields and prevents activity creation if any are left empty.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.

#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	1. Click on the "Activity list definition" button. 2. Leave one or more mandatory fields ("Equipment class" or "Class property") empty. 3. Click on the "Create" button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system displays an error message (e.g., "Please complete all required fields.") and prevents the activity from being created.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1468: User should be able to open the edit form for an existing activity [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can open the edit form to update an existing activity's details.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- An existing activity is available in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Locate an existing activity in the "Activity list definition" table. 2. Click on the "Edit" icon/button for that activity.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system opens the edit form populated with the current details of the selected activity.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1469: Verify Mandatory Fields Retain Validation in Edit Mode [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that mandatory fields ("Equipment class" and "Class property") are required to be filled even when editing an existing activity.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- An existing activity is available in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Open the edit form for an existing activity. 2. Clear the "Equipment class" or "Class property" field. 3. Click on the "Save" button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system displays an error message (e.g., "Please complete all required fields.") and prevents the activity from being saved.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1470: Description field should restrict input to 500 characters in edit mode [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the "Description" field does not accept more than 500 characters when editing an activity.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.

- An existing activity with a description is available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Open the edit form for an existing activity. Attempt to enter more than 500 characters in the "Description" field. Try to save the changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system restricts input to a maximum of 500 characters in the "Description" field, and any excess characters are either automatically removed or not accepted.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1471: System should save changes made to optional fields in edit mode [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can successfully edit optional fields (e.g., "Description" and "Value group") and save these changes.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- An existing activity is available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Open the edit form for an existing activity. Update the values for the "Description" and "Value group" fields. Click on the "Save" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system saves the changes made to the optional fields, and a success message (e.g., "Activity updated successfully") is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1472: Verify Equipment Class Selection Filters Class Property Options in Edit Mode [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the "Class property" field filters its options based on the selected "Equipment class" when editing an activity.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- An existing activity with an "Equipment class" and "Class property" selected is available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Open the edit form for an existing activity. 2. Change the value in the "Equipment class" field. 3. Observe the options available in the "Class property" dropdown. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The "Class property" field displays options filtered according to the newly selected "Equipment class."
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1473: Cancel button should discard changes made in edit mode [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the "Cancel" button discards any unsaved changes made to an activity's details when editing.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- An existing activity is available in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Open the edit form for an existing activity. 2. Modify any field, such as "Description" or "Equipment class." 3. Click the "Cancel" button. 	The system closes the edit form without saving any changes, and the original data remains unchanged.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1474: Successful update should display a confirmation message [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the system displays a confirmation message when an activity is updated successfully.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- An existing activity is available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Open the edit form for an existing activity. 2. Make valid updates to any of the fields. 3. Click on the "Save" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system saves the updated activity and displays a success message (e.g., "Activity updated successfully").
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1475: Verify User Can Open Delete Confirmation for an Activity [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

This test case verifies that the user can initiate the delete action for an activity and that a confirmation prompt appears.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- An existing activity is available in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Locate an existing activity in the "Activity list definition" table. 2. Click on the "Delete" icon/button for the activity.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A confirmation popup appears, asking the user to confirm the deletion of the selected activity.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1476: Verify Deletion is Successful When User Confirms Delete Action [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

This test case verifies that the selected activity is removed from the list upon confirming the delete action.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- An existing activity is available in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Locate an existing activity in the "Activity list definition" table. 2. Click on the "Delete" icon/button for the activity. 3. In the confirmation popup, click on the "Confirm" or "Yes" button to proceed with the deletion.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system deletes the activity, removes it from the table, and displays a success message (e.g., "Activity deleted successfully").
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1477: Verify Deletion is Cancelled When User Selects Cancel in Confirmation Popup [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

This test case verifies that the user can cancel the delete action, which should leave the selected activity unchanged.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- An existing activity is available in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Locate an existing activity in the "Activity list definition" table. 2. Click on the "Delete" icon/button for the activity. 3. In the confirmation popup, click on the "Cancel" or "No" button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system closes the confirmation popup without deleting the activity, and the activity remains in the list unchanged.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1478: User should be able to search for activities by description [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can filter the activity list by entering a description keyword in the search field.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- Multiple activities with various descriptions are available in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter a keyword from an activity description in the search field. 2. Click the "Search" button or press "Enter." 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The activity list updates to display only activities with descriptions containing the keyword. • The search results match the entered keyword exactly or partially.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1479: Verify User Can Search by Equipment Class [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can filter the list of activities based on the "Equipment Class" selected

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- Multiple activities are available, associated with different Equipment Classes.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	1. Select an "Equipment Class" from the dropdown list. 2. Click the "Search" button.	The activity list updates to show only activities associated with the selected "Equipment Class."
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1480: Verify User Can Search by Class Property [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can search activities by selecting a specific "Class Property."

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- Activities associated with different "Class Properties" are available in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Select a "Class Property" from the dropdown list. 2. Click the "Search" button.	The activity list updates to show only activities associated with the selected "Class Property."
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1481: Verify Clear Search Resets Activity List to Display All Entries [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can reset the search to display all activities by clearing the search input and filters.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- Multiple activities are available in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Perform a search using any filter(s) (e.g., Description, Value Group). 2. Click the "Clear" button or remove all filters manually. 3. Click the "Search" button again if required.	• The search is cleared, and the activity list displays all activities without any filters applied.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-1482: System should display a "No results found" message for invalid search criteria [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that if the user enters a keyword or filter that doesn't match any activity, a "No results found" message appears.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Enter a keyword or combination of filters that do not match any available activity. 2. Click the "Search" button.	The activity list shows no entries, and a "No results found" message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1483: Verify User Can Filter Activities by Equipment Class [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can filter the activity list by selecting a specific "Equipment Class"

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- Multiple activities associated with various "Equipment Classes" are available in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Open the "Equipment Class" dropdown filter. 2. Select a specific "Equipment Class" from the list. 3. Click the "Filter" or "Apply" button if required.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The activity list updates to show only activities associated with the selected "Equipment Class."
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1484: User should be able to filter activities by Class Property [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can filter the activity list by selecting a "Class Property."

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.

- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- Multiple activities associated with various "Class Properties" are available.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Open the "Class Property" dropdown filter. 2. Select a specific "Class Property" from the list. 3. Click the "Filter" or "Apply" button if required.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The activity list updates to show only activities associated with the selected "Class Property."
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1485: Verify User Can Apply Combined Filter of Equipment Class and Class Property [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can filter the activity list by selecting both "Equipment Class" and "Class Property" simultaneously to refine search results.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- Activities with various "Equipment Classes" and "Class Properties" exist.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Open the "Equipment Class" dropdown filter and select a specific value. 2. Open the "Class Property" dropdown filter and select a corresponding value. 3. Click the "Filter" or "Apply" button if required.	The activity list updates to display only activities that match both the selected "Equipment Class" and "Class Property."
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1486: System should display "No results found" when no activities match the selected filter criteria [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test case verifies that when the user selects a combination of "Equipment Class" and "Class Property" that yields no matches, a "No results found" message appears.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Select an "Equipment Class" that has limited associated "Class Properties." Choose a "Class Property" that does not match any entries with the selected "Equipment Class." Click the "Filter" or "Apply" button if required. 	The activity list displays no entries, and a "No results found" message appears.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1487: Verify Clear Filter Resets List to Display All Activities [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can reset the list to display all activities by clearing the applied "Equipment Class" and "Class Property" filters.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- Activities are filtered based on "Equipment Class" and/or "Class Property."

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Clear the selected "Equipment Class" and "Class Property" filters by deselecting them or selecting a "Clear Filters" option. Click the "Filter" or "Apply" button again if required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The activity list refreshes to display all activities without any filter applied.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1488: Verify User Can Change Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can adjust the number of rows displayed in the activity list using the "Manage Table" functionality.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- Multiple activity entries exist.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click the "Manage Table" button. Select a different row count option (e.g., 10, 50, 100, 250 rows). Apply the selection if necessary. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The activity list updates to display the selected number of rows.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-1489: User should be able to hide columns in the activity list [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can hide specific columns in the activity list using the "Manage Table" functionality. At least one column must remain visible.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- The list contains multiple columns with data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click the "Manage Table" button. 2. Deselect one or more columns to hide them from the activity list, using the eye icon next to each column name. 3. Confirm that at least one column is left visible. 4. Apply the changes if necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The selected columns are hidden, and the activity list displays only the visible columns. • The system prevents all columns from being hidden.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1490: Verify User Cannot Hide All Columns in Activity List [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the system enforces a rule to keep at least one column visible in the activity list.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click the "Manage Table" button. 2. Attempt to deselect all columns by using the eye icon next to each column name. 3. Apply the changes if necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The system prevents the user from hiding all columns, displaying a message or indication that at least one column must remain visible.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1491: User should be able to sort the Description column in ascending order [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can sort the Description column in ascending alphabetical order.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- The list contains multiple entries with data in the Description column.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click the header of the Description column to sort in ascending order. 2. Verify that the entries are sorted alphabetically from A to Z.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The entries in the Description column are sorted in ascending alphabetical order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1492: User should be able to sort the Description column in descending order [version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can sort the Description column in descending alphabetical order

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- The list contains multiple entries with data in the Description column.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click the header of the Description column twice to sort in descending order. 2. Verify that the entries are sorted alphabetically from Z to A.	The entries in the Description column are sorted in descending alphabetical order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1493: Verify Sorting on Value Group Column in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that the user can sort the Value Group column in ascending order.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- The list contains multiple entries with data in the Value Group column.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click the header of the Value Group column to sort in ascending order. 2. Verify that the entries are sorted alphabetically from A to Z.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The entries in the Value Group column are sorted in ascending alphabetical order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1494: User should be able to sort the Equipment Class column in descending order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test case verifies that the user can sort the Equipment Class column in descending alphabetical order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials. User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations. The list contains multiple entries with data in the Equipment Class column. 		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click the header of the Equipment Class column twice to sort in descending order. Verify that the entries are sorted alphabetically from Z to A. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The entries in the Equipment Class column are sorted in descending alphabetical order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1495: Verify Sorting on Class Property Column in Ascending Order [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test case verifies that the user can sort the Class Property column in ascending order.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials. User has navigated to the "Activity list definition" tab under Configurations > Observations. The list contains multiple entries with data in the Class Property column. 		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click the header of the Class Property column to sort in ascending order. Verify that the entries are sorted alphabetically from A to Z. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The entries in the Class Property column are sorted in ascending alphabetical order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.4.5.2. Test Suite : Value groups**Test Case TOP-1427: Verify Successful Navigation to "Value Group" Tab [Version : 1]**

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
<u>Summary:</u>	

this test case checks that the user can navigate to the Value group tab under Configurations > Observations.

Preconditions:

- User is logged into the TruPlant application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Navigate to Configurations > Observations. 2. Select the Value group tab.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Value group tab loads successfully, displaying available value groups (if any) and a Create New Value Group button.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1428: Verify Mandatory Field Validation for "Value Group" Field [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test case checks that the Value group field is required and shows an error message if left blank.

Preconditions:

- The Create New Value Group popup is open.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Leave the Value group field empty. 2. Click the Create button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The application displays an error message, such as "Value group is required."
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1429: Verify Character Limit Validation for "Value Group" Field [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test case ensures that the Value group field enforces a maximum character limit of 30 characters.

Preconditions:

- The Create New Value Group popup is open.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Enter more than 30 characters in the Value group field. 2. Attempt to save by clicking the Create button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The application does not accept more than 30 characters in the Value group field and may trim extra characters or show a validation error.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-1430: Verify Successful Creation of a New Value Group [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that a new value group can be created successfully when valid data is entered in the Value group field.

Preconditions:

- The Create New Value Group popup is open.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Enter a valid value (within 30 characters) in the Value group field. 2. Click the Create button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The new value group is successfully created, and a success message, such as "Value group created successfully," is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1431: Verify Cancel Button Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case checks that the Cancel button closes the popup without creating a new value group.

Preconditions:

- The Create New Value Group popup is open.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click the Cancel button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The popup closes without saving or creating a new value group. No changes are made to the Value group table.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1432: Verify Duplicate Value Group Creation is Not Allowed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that the system does not allow creating a duplicate value group.

Preconditions:

- A value group with the same name already exists in the Value group table.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Open the Create New Value Group popup. Enter a value in the Value group field that matches an existing value group. Click the Create button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The application displays an error message, such as "Value group already exists," and prevents creation.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1433: Verify Editing "Value Group" Field with Valid Data [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can successfully edit the Value group name when valid data is entered.

Preconditions:

- The Edit Value Group popup is open with the Value group field prefilled.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Modify the Value group field to a new valid value within 30 characters. Click the Save button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The value group name is successfully updated, and a success message, such as "Value group updated successfully," is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1434: Verify Mandatory Field Validation for "Value Group" Field in Edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case checks that the Value group field is required when editing and displays an error if left blank.

Preconditions:

- The Edit Value Group popup is open with the Value group field prefilled.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Clear the Value group field. Click the Save button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The application displays an error message, such as "Value group is required," and does not allow the update to proceed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1435: Verify Character Limit Validation for "Value Group" Field in Edit [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>	This test case ensures that the Value group field enforces a 30-character limit when editing.			
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Edit Value Group popup is open with the Value group field prefilled. 				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enter a value longer than 30 characters in the Value group field. Attempt to save by clicking the Save button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The application either prevents more than 30 characters from being entered in the Value group field or displays a validation error if more than 30 characters are entered. 		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-1436: Verify Duplicate Value Group Name is Not Allowed in Edit Mode [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
This test case checks that the application prevents users from saving a duplicate value group name during editing.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Edit Value Group popup is open with an existing value group name prefilled. Another value group with the same name already exists in the Value group table. 				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Change the Value group name to match an existing value group. Click the Save button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The application displays an error message, such as "Value group name already exists," and does not save the change. 		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

Test Case TOP-1437: Verify Cancel Button Functionality in Edit Mode [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh			
<u>Summary:</u>				
This test case checks that the Cancel button in the Edit Value Group popup closes the popup without saving any changes.				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Edit Value Group popup is open with the Value group field prefilled. 				
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click the Cancel button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Edit Value Group popup closes without making any changes to the value group name. The Value group table retains the original data. 		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1438: Verify Confirmation Popup on Clicking Delete [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that clicking the **Delete** button for a value group entry prompts a confirmation popup.

Preconditions:

- User is on the Value group tab with existing value groups displayed.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click the Delete button for a value group entry.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A confirmation popup appears with a message like, "Are you sure you want to delete this value group?" and Confirm and Cancel options.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1439: Verify Successful Deletion of a Value Group Entry [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that the value group entry is removed from the Value group table when the user confirms deletion.

Preconditions:

- The user has navigated to the Value group tab, and the confirmation popup is displayed after clicking the Delete button.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. In the confirmation popup, click Confirm.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The value group entry is successfully deleted from the Value group table, and a success message, such as "Value group deleted successfully," is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1440: Verify Cancel Button in Delete Confirmation Popup [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that clicking **Cancel** in the delete confirmation popup closes the popup without deleting the value group entry.

Preconditions:

- The user has clicked the **Delete** button, and the confirmation popup is displayed.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. In the confirmation popup, click Cancel.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The confirmation popup closes without deleting the value group entry.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1441: Verify Search by Full Value Group Name [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test case ensures that entering the full Value group name in the search field displays the matching entry in the results.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is on the Value group tab with at least one Value group entry in the list. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Enter a full Value group name in the search field. 2. Press Enter or click the Search button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Value group table displays only the entry matching the full name entered.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1443: Verify Search by Partial Value Group Name [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test case ensures that entering a partial Value group name in the search field displays all entries containing the search term.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is on the Value group tab with multiple Value group entries, some containing similar text. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Enter a partial Value group name in the search field. 2. Press Enter or click the Search button.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Value group table displays all entries containing the search term in the Value group name.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1444: Verify No Results for Non-Matching Search Term [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test case verifies that entering a non-matching term in the search field results in an empty table with a "No results found" message.

Preconditions:

- User is on the Value group tab with at least one Value group entry in the list.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Enter a term in the search field that does not match any Value group name. 2. Press Enter or click the Search button.	• The Value group table displays a "No results found" message, indicating that no entries match the search term.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1445: Verify Clear Search Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test case ensures that clicking the Clear (or "X") button in the search field removes the search term and refreshes the table to show all Value group entries.

Preconditions:

- The user has performed a search, and the table displays filtered results.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click the Clear (or "X") button in the search field.	• The search term is removed, and the Value group table refreshes to display all entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1446: Verify Default Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test case verifies that the default number of rows displayed on the Value group tab is 10.

Preconditions:

- User is on the Value group tab with existing value groups displayed.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Observe the number of rows displayed in the Value group table upon loading.	• The table displays 10 rows by default.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-1447: Verify Change of Number of Rows Displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that the user can change the number of rows displayed from 10 to a maximum of 250 using the Manage Table functionality.

Preconditions:

- User is on the Value group tab with existing value groups displayed.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on the Manage Table button. 2. Select a number of rows between 10 and 250 from the dropdown menu.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Value group table updates to display the selected number of rows.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1448: Verify Hiding Columns Functionality [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that the user can hide columns in the Value group table while ensuring that at least one column remains visible.

Preconditions:

- User is on the Value group tab with existing value groups displayed.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Click on the Manage Table button. 2. Attempt to hide one or more columns using the eye icon.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The selected columns are hidden, and at least one column remains visible. If the user attempts to hide the last visible column, an error message or warning is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1449: Verify Changing Sequence of Columns [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case ensures that the user can change the sequence of columns in the Value group table using the arrow buttons.

Preconditions:

- User is on the Value group tab with existing value groups displayed.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	1. Click on the Manage Table button. 2. Use the arrow buttons to change the order of columns.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The sequence of columns in the Value group table updates according to the user's changes.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1450: Verify Successful Value Mapping with Valid Inputs [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test case verifies that the user can successfully map a value to a value group by entering valid inputs.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is on the value mapping form after clicking the Create Value button. 		
#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	1. Select an existing Value group from the list. 2. Click on the 'Create Value' button. 3. In the popup form: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enter a valid Value text (mandatory field, max 50 characters). Optionally select a Value type from the dropdown. 4. Click on the 'Create' button. 5. Verify that a success message appears. 6. Check that the new value is listed under the selected Value group.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A success message is displayed, confirming that the value has been mapped to the selected value group.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1451: Cancel Value Mapping Creation [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test case verifies that a user can cancel the creation of a new value mapping.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials. User has navigated to the "Value group" tab under Configurations > Observations. There is at least one existing Value group available for mapping. 		
#:	Step actions:	Expected Results:
1	1. Select an existing Value group from the list. 2. Click on the 'Create Value' button. 3. In the popup form, enter a valid Value text (mandatory field). 4. Click on the 'Cancel' button. 5. Verify that the popup form closes without creating a new mapping. 6. Ensure that the value is not added to the Value group.	the popup should close
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1452: Validate the Value text field for mandatory input [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case checks the validation for the Value text field to ensure it is mandatory.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Value group" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- There is at least one existing Value group available for mapping.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Select an existing Value group from the list. 2. Click on the 'Create Value' button. 3. Leave the Value text field empty. 4. Click on the 'Create' button. 5. Verify that an error message is displayed indicating that the Value text is required.	an error message should displayed
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1453: Edit Existing Value Mapping [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that a user can successfully edit an existing value mapping in a selected Value group.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Value group" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- There is at least one existing Value group with mapped values.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Select a Value group from the list. 2. Locate an existing value mapping to edit. 3. Click on the 'Edit' button next to the value mapping. 4. In the popup form: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Modify the Value text (mandatory field, max 50 characters). ◦ Optionally change the Value type from the dropdown. 5. Click on the 'Update' button. 6. Verify that a success message appears.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The value mapping is successfully updated. • A success message is displayed (e.g., "Value mapping updated successfully").
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1454: User should be able to cancel editing of a value mapping [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that a user can cancel the editing process of a value mapping.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Value group" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- There is at least one existing Value group with mapped values.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select a Value group from the list. 2. Locate an existing value mapping to edit. 3. Click on the 'Edit' button next to the value mapping. 4. In the popup form, modify the Value text. 5. Click on the 'Cancel' button. 6. Verify that the popup form closes without making any changes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The edit popup form is closed without saving changes. • The original value mapping remains unchanged in the list under the selected Value group.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1455: Validate the Value text field for mandatory input during edit [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case checks the validation for the Value text field to ensure it is mandatory during the editing process.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Value group" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- There is at least one existing Value group with mapped values.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select a Value group from the list. 2. Locate an existing value mapping to edit. 3. Click on the 'Edit' button next to the value mapping. 4. Clear the Value text field. 5. Click on the 'Update' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An error message is displayed (e.g., "Value text is required.").
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1456: User should be able to delete a value mapping from a Value group [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test case verifies that a user can successfully delete an existing value mapping in a selected Value group.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Value group" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- There is at least one existing Value group with mapped values.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Locate the value mapping to delete. 2. Click on the 'Delete' button next to the value mapping. 3. Confirm the deletion in the popup dialog (if prompted). 4. Verify that a success message appears. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The value mapping is successfully deleted. • A success message is displayed (e.g., "Value mapping deleted successfully"). • The deleted value mapping is no longer visible in the list under the selected Value group.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1457: User should be able to cancel the deletion of a value mapping [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case verifies that a user can cancel the deletion process of a value mapping

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Value group" tab under Configurations > Observations.
- There is at least one existing Value group with mapped values.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. elect a Value group from the list. 2. Locate the value mapping to delete. 3. Click on the 'Delete' button next to the value mapping. 4. In the confirmation popup, click on the 'Cancel' button. 5. Verify that the confirmation dialog closes without deleting the value mapping. 6. Ensure that the value mapping remains unchanged in the Value group. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The confirmation dialog closes without performing the deletion.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1458: Verify warning message before deleting a value mapping [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test case checks that a warning message appears before deleting a value mapping.

Preconditions:

- User is logged in as a Tru-Plant user with valid credentials.
- User has navigated to the "Value group" tab under Configurations > Observations.

- There is at least one existing Value group with mapped values.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select a Value group from the list. 2. Locate the value mapping to delete. 3. Click on the 'Delete' button next to the value mapping. 4. Verify that a confirmation popup appears asking for deletion confirmation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A confirmation message appears (e.g., "Are you sure you want to delete this value mapping?").
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

1.5. Test Suite : Instruction Log

Test Case TOP-1170: Verify that the user can successfully create an instruction log with all mandatory fields filled [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test verifies that a user can successfully create an instruction log by filling out all mandatory fields in the 'Assignment' and 'Instruction Information' sections.

Preconditions:

- The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.
- The user should have access to the '**Instruction Log**' page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. Expand the 'Assignment' section and fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select an 'Assigned Logbook' from the dropdown. Select a 'Shift' from the dropdown. Expand the 'Instruction Information' section and fill in the mandatory fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enter a 'Short Description' (max 80 characters). Enter a 'Description' (max 2000 characters). Click on the 'Create' button. 	A success message appears indicating that the instruction log has been created successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1171: Verify the functionality of the 'Assignment' section [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test verifies the user can properly interact with the fields in the 'Assignment' section, including mandatory fields such as 'Assigned logbook' and 'Shift', and optional fields like 'Assigned person' and 'Shift date'.

Preconditions:

- The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. Expand the 'Assignment' section. Verify that the following fields are present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Assigned Logbook' (mandatory drop-down). 'Shift' (mandatory drop-down). 	The ' Assignment ' section expands and all fields (assigned logbook, shift, assigned person, shift date) are displayed correctly.

- 'Assigned Person' (optional drop-down that populates based on selected logbook).
- 'Shift Date' (optional calendar field).
- Select valid options for 'Assigned Logbook' and 'Shift'.
- Optionally, select an 'Assigned Person' and 'Shift Date'.
- Complete the instruction log creation by filling in the other sections and clicking 'Create'.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1173: Verify the functionality of the 'Instruction Steps' section [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test verifies that the user can successfully add instruction steps by using the 'Create instruction steps' button and filling in the mandatory 'Short description' (200 characters limit), optional 'Description' (200 characters limit), and selecting a status (Active/Inactive).

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and on the '**Instruction Log**' creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. • Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. • Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. • Expand the 'Instruction Steps' section. • Click on the 'Create Instruction Steps' button. • Verify that a popup appears with the following fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 'Short Description' (mandatory text field with a maximum of 200 characters). ◦ 'Description' (optional text field with a maximum of 200 characters). ◦ 'Status' (drop-down with values such as 'Active' and 'Inactive'). • Enter valid data in the 'Short Description' field and optionally fill in the 'Description'. • Select a valid 'Status' from the drop-down. • Click the 'Save' button to save the step. • Verify that the created step appears in the 'Instruction Steps' section list. • Complete the instruction log creation by filling in the other sections and clicking 'Create'. 	The ' Instruction Steps ' section expands, and clicking on ' Create Instruction Steps ' opens a popup with the required fields.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1174: Verify the functionality of the 'Attachments' section [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test verifies that the user can upload a file as an attachment, with a maximum allowed size of 5MB.

Preconditions:

- The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' page.
- The file to be uploaded should be available on the user's system and should not exceed 5MB in size.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. Expand the 'Attachments' section. Verify that there is an option to upload files. Click the 'Browse' or 'Choose File' button to select a file from your local system. Select a valid file that meets the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> File size should not exceed 5MB. File format should be one of the accepted types (e.g., .pdf, .doc, .jpg, .png). Click the 'Upload' button to upload the selected file. Verify that the uploaded file appears in the attachments list within the 'Attachments' section. Complete the instruction log creation by filling in other sections and clicking 'Create'. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Attachments' section expands, and the file upload functionality is available. The system allows only files under 5MB and in the correct formats to be uploaded. After a successful upload, the file is displayed in the attachments list.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1175: Verify the functionality of the 'Recurring Setting' section [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test ensures that the user can enter optional recurring settings, including selecting a frequency from a dropdown, and choosing valid start and end times using calendar fields.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. Expand the 'Recurring Setting' section. Verify that the following fields are present: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Frequency' (optional drop-down with values such as daily, weekly, monthly, etc.). 'Recurring Start Time' (optional calendar field). 'Recurring End Time' (optional calendar field). Select a valid value from the 'Frequency' drop-down. Set a valid 'Recurring Start Time' and 'Recurring End Time' using the calendar fields. Verify that the end time cannot be earlier than the start time. Complete the instruction log creation by filling in other sections and clicking 'Create'. 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Recurring Setting' section expands, and all fields (frequency, start time, end time) are displayed correctly. The user can select a frequency and valid dates using the calendar fields. 	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1176: Verify the 'Create' and 'Cancel' button functionality [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

This test ensures that clicking the 'Create' button saves the instruction log when all mandatory fields are filled, and clicking 'Cancel' discards the entered data without saving.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. Fill in all the mandatory fields in the different sections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Assignment' section (e.g., Assigned Logbook, Shift). 'Instruction Information' section (e.g., Short Description, Description). Optionally fill in other sections like 'Instruction Steps', 'Attachments', and 'Recurring Setting'. Click the 'Create' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system processes the request, and the instruction log is created successfully. A success message is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1177: Verify that the user cannot create an instruction log without filling mandatory fields [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

[Summary:](#)

This test verifies that if any mandatory fields, such as 'Assigned Logbook', 'Shift', 'Short Description', and 'Description' are left blank, the system will prevent the user from creating the instruction log and display appropriate error messages.

[Preconditions:](#)

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. Leave the mandatory fields in the 'Assignment' and 'Instruction Information' sections blank: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Do not select an 'Assigned Logbook' or 'Shift'. Leave the 'Short Description' and 'Description' fields empty. Attempt to click the 'Create' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system does not allow the instruction log to be created. Validation error messages are displayed next to each mandatory field, prompting the user to fill in the required information (e.g., "Assigned Logbook is required", "Short Description is required").
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1178: Verify character limit enforcement for the 'Short Description' field in the 'Instruction Information' [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

This test ensures that the user is unable to enter more than **80 characters** in the 'Short Description' field and that the system enforces the character limit correctly by displaying an error or truncating excess characters.

[Preconditions:](#)

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. Expand the 'Instruction Information' section. In the 'Short Description' field, attempt to enter more than 80 characters (e.g., paste a string with 100 characters). Observe the behavior of the field as you enter text. Try submitting the form with an over-limit 'Short Description' by clicking the 'Create' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Short Description' field enforces a maximum character limit of 80 characters. The system should prevent any additional characters beyond the 80-character limit from being entered.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1179: Verify character limit enforcement for the 'Description' field in the 'Instruction Information' sect [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that the 'Description' field in the 'Instruction Information' section enforces the **2000-character** limit, preventing the user from entering more than the allowed number of characters.

Preconditions:

- The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. Expand the 'Instruction Information' section. In the 'Description' field, attempt to enter more than 2000 characters (e.g., paste a string with 2100 characters). Observe the behavior of the field as you enter text. Try submitting the form with an over-limit 'Description' by clicking the 'Create' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Description' field enforces a maximum character limit of 2000 characters. The system should prevent any additional characters beyond the 2000-character limit from being entered.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1180: Verify that the user can delete an instruction step in the 'Instruction Steps' section [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that the user can successfully delete an instruction step that was previously added in the 'Instruction Steps' section by clicking on a '**Delete**' button (or icon) next to the instruction step.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. Expand the 'Instruction Steps' section. Click on the 'Create Instruction Steps' button to add a new instruction step (fill in required fields). Save the instruction step to ensure it appears in the 'Instruction Steps' list. Identify the instruction step that was just created. Click on the 'Delete' or 'Remove' button/icon next to the instruction step. Confirm the deletion action in the confirmation dialog (if prompted). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The specified instruction step is removed from the 'Instruction Steps' list. A success message may be displayed, confirming that the step has been deleted.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None

Keywords:

None

Test Case TOP-1181: Verify the maximum file size limit in the 'Attachments' section [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that the system prevents the user from uploading files larger than 5MB and displays an appropriate error message when attempting to upload an oversized file.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button. Expand the 'Attachments' section. Attempt to upload a file larger than 5MB (e.g., select a video or a large image). Click on the 'Upload' button. Observe the behavior of the application regarding the file upload. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should prevent the file from being uploaded due to its size exceeding the 5MB limit. An error message should be displayed, indicating that the file size exceeds the allowable limit (e.g., "File size must not exceed 5MB").
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1182: Verify that the 'Assigned Person' dropdown only displays users belonging to the selected 'Assigned Logbook' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that the 'Assigned Person' dropdown in the 'Assignment' section dynamically updates to show only those persons who belong to the selected 'Assigned Logbook' from the dropdown.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application using valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page from the menu. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button to open the creation form. In the 'Assignment' section, expand the section if not already expanded. Select a logbook from the 'Assigned Logbook' dropdown (e.g., "Logbook A"). Verify that the 'Assigned Person' dropdown updates to display only persons associated with the selected logbook. Select a person from the 'Assigned Person' dropdown. Repeat the process by selecting different logbooks and observing the available persons in the dropdown. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Assigned Person' dropdown should dynamically update based on the logbook selected in the 'Assigned Logbook' dropdown. Only persons associated with the selected logbook should be displayed in the 'Assigned Person' dropdown.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1183: Verify that the newly created instruction log has the status 'New' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that when a user creates a new instruction log, its status is automatically set to '**New**' after creation.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' creation page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application using valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page from the menu. Click on the 'Create Instruction Log' button to open the creation form. Fill in all mandatory fields in the 'Assignment' and 'Instruction Information' sections. Click on the 'Create' button to submit the instruction log. After the instruction log is created, navigate back to the list of instruction logs or check the log details. Verify that the status of the newly created instruction log is 'New'. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The newly created instruction log should appear with the status 'New' in the list or log details view immediately after creation.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1184: Verify that only instruction logs with the status 'New' can be edited [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that instruction logs with the status '**New**' can be edited, while logs with other statuses (e.g., 'InProgress', 'Completed') cannot be modified.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and have access to the '**Instruction Log**' page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application using valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page from the menu. Identify an instruction log with the status 'New'. Click on the log entry and verify if the 'Edit' option is available. Attempt to edit the instruction log and save the changes. Identify another log with a status other than 'New' (e.g., 'InProgress' or 'Completed'). 	Instruction logs with the status ' New ' should be editable, allowing changes to be made and saved.

	7. Click on that log entry and check if the ' Edit ' option is disabled or restricted. 8. Attempt to edit this log and verify that the system prevents modifications.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1185: Verify that the user can edit fields in the 'Assignment' section of an instruction log with status 'New' [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test ensures that users can modify fields in the '**Assignment**' section, such as '**Assigned Logbook**', '**Assigned Person**', '**Shift**', and '**Shift Date**' for instruction logs with the status '**New**'.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate and select an instruction log that has the status 'New'. Click to open the instruction log details. Expand the 'Assignment' section of the instruction log. Modify the following fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Assigned Logbook' (select a different logbook from the dropdown). 'Assigned Person' (select a different person if applicable). 'Shift' (choose a different shift from the dropdown). 'Shift Date' (select a new date using the calendar). After making changes, click the 'Save' or 'Update' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The user is able to edit all fields in the 'Assignment' section for an instruction log with status 'New'. A confirmation message is displayed, indicating that the changes have been successfully saved.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1186: Verify that the user can edit fields in the 'Instruction Information' section of an instruction log [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test ensures that users can modify fields in the '**Instruction Information**' section, such as '**Short Description**', '**Description**', '**Priority**', and '**Category**', for instruction logs with the status '**New**'.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. • Locate and select an instruction log (it can be any status). • Click to open the instruction log details. • Expand the 'Instruction Information' section. • Modify the following fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 'Short Description' (change the text to a new valid entry within the character limit). ◦ 'Description' (update with a new valid text entry within the character limit). ◦ 'Priority' (select a different priority from the dropdown). ◦ 'Category' (choose a different category from the dropdown). • After making changes, click the 'Save' or 'Update' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The user is able to edit all fields in the 'Instruction Information' section of the instruction log. • A confirmation message is displayed, indicating that the changes have been successfully saved.
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1187: Verify that the user can edit 'Instruction Steps' for an instruction log with status 'New' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that users can add, edit, or delete instruction steps for instruction logs with the status 'New'.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. • Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. • Locate and select an instruction log with the status 'New'. • Click to open the instruction log details. • Expand the 'Instruction Steps' section. • If there are existing instruction steps, select one of the steps to edit. If not, create a new instruction step by clicking on the 'Create Instruction Steps' button, filling in the necessary fields, and saving it. • Edit the following fields for the selected instruction step: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 'Short Description' (change the text to a new valid entry within the character limit). ◦ 'Description' (update with a new valid text entry within the character limit). ◦ 'Status' (change the status to either 'Active' or 'Inactive'). • After making changes, click the 'Save' or 'Update' button. 	The user can successfully edit the fields in the ' Instruction Steps ' section for an instruction log with status ' New '.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1189: Verify that the user can modify 'Recurring Setting' when editing an instruction log with status 'New' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that users can modify fields in the '**Recurring Setting**' section, such as '**Frequency**', '**Recurring Start Time**', and '**Recurring End Time**', for instruction logs with the status '**New**'.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate and select an instruction log with the status 'New'. Click to open the instruction log details. Expand the 'Recurring Setting' section. Modify the following fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Frequency' (select a different option from the dropdown). 'Recurring Start Time' (choose a new start time using the calendar). 'Recurring End Time' (choose a new end time using the calendar). After making the changes, click the 'Save' or 'Update' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The user can successfully modify the fields in the 'Recurring Setting' section when editing an instruction log with status 'New'. A confirmation message is displayed, indicating that the changes have been successfully saved.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1190: Verify button states when the instruction log status is 'New' [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

Summary:

This test ensures that when an instruction log has the status '**New**', the '**Complete**', '**Accept**', and '**Delegate**' buttons are disabled, while the '**Submit**' and '**Cancel**' buttons are active.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate and select an instruction log with the status 'New'. Open the instruction log details. Check the states of the following buttons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Complete' 'Accept' 'Delegate' 'Submit' 'Cancel' 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Complete' button should be disabled. The 'Accept' button should be disabled. The 'Delegate' button should be disabled. The 'Submit' button should be active (enabled). The 'Cancel' button should be active (enabled).
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1191: Verify status change to 'Pending' after submitting an instruction log [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that when an instruction log with the status '**New**' is submitted, the status changes to '**Pending**'.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate and select an instruction log with the status 'New'. Open the instruction log details. Ensure all mandatory fields are filled. Click the 'Submit' button to submit the instruction log. Refresh the instruction log page or navigate back to the 'Instruction Log' page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After submitting the instruction log, the status should change from 'New' to 'Pending'. The updated status 'Pending' should be accurately displayed in the instruction log details after refreshing or navigating back.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1192: Verify deactivation of 'Cancel' and 'Edit' buttons after submitting an instruction log [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that after submitting an instruction log, the '**Cancel**' and '**Edit**' buttons are deactivated when the status changes to '**Pending**'.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' page

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate and select an instruction log with the status 'New'. Open the instruction log details. Click the 'Submit' button to submit the instruction log. After submission, check the states of the following buttons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Cancel' 'Edit' 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Cancel' button should be deactivated (disabled). The 'Edit' button should be deactivated (disabled).
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1193: Verify that submitted instruction logs are shared with the assigned person/logbook [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test ensures that after an instruction log is submitted, it is shared with the assigned person/logbook, allowing them to see the instruction log.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the ' Instruction Log ' page.		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate and select an instruction log that has been submitted (status should be 'Pending'). Note the 'Assigned Person' or 'Assigned Logbook' for the instruction log. Log out and log in as the assigned person or navigate to the logbook associated with the instruction. Check the 'Instruction Log' page for the assigned person/logbook. Verify if the submitted instruction log is present in the assigned person's/logbook's list of instruction logs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The submitted instruction log should be visible to the assigned person or within the assigned logbook.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1194: Verify access to 'Accept' and 'Delegate' buttons for the assigned person [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>		
This test ensures that the assigned person/logbook has access to the ' Accept ' and ' Delegate ' buttons after the instruction log is shared with them.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
An instruction log must be submitted and shared with the assigned person/logbook.		
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials as the user who submitted the instruction log. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page and locate the submitted instruction log (status should be 'Pending'). Note the 'Assigned Person' or 'Assigned Logbook' for the instruction log. Log out and log in as the assigned person. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate the same instruction log that was submitted and is now visible to the assigned person. Check the availability of the following buttons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Accept' 'Delegate' 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Accept' button should be active (enabled) and accessible to the assigned person. The 'Delegate' button should also be active (enabled) and accessible to the assigned person.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	

<u>Keywords:</u>	None	
Test Case TOP-1195: Verify status change to 'InProgress' when the assigned person clicks 'Accept' [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>	This test ensures that when the assigned person clicks the ' Accept ' button, the status of the instruction log changes from ' Pending ' to ' InProgress '.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application as the assigned person. 	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials as the assigned person for the instruction log. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate the instruction log that has been submitted and is currently in 'Pending' status. Click the 'Accept' button for the instruction log. Confirm any prompts or popups that appear regarding the acceptance of the instruction log. Refresh the instruction log page or navigate back to the 'Instruction Log' page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status of the instruction log should change from 'Pending' to 'InProgress' after the assigned person clicks the 'Accept' button. The updated status 'InProgress' should be accurately reflected in the instruction log details after refreshing or navigating back.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1196: Verify the creation of a clone instruction log with 'New' status when 'Delegate' is clicked [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>	This test ensures that when the assigned person clicks the ' Delegate ' button, a copy/clone of the instruction is created with a ' New ' status for a subordinate job role.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application as the assigned person. 	
<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials as the assigned person for the instruction log. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate the instruction log that has been submitted and is currently in 'Pending' status. Click the 'Delegate' button for the instruction log. If prompted, select the subordinate job role to which the instruction log will be delegated. Confirm any prompts or popups that appear regarding the delegation of the instruction log. Refresh the instruction log page or navigate back to the 'Instruction Log' page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A new instruction log should be created with the status 'New' for the selected subordinate job role. The original instruction log's status should change from 'Pending' to 'Delegated'.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check the list of instruction logs for the newly created delegated log.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1197: Verify the status change to 'Delegated' when the assigned person clicks 'Delegate' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that after the assigned person clicks the '**Delegate**' button, the primary instruction's status changes from '**Pending**' to '**Delegated**'.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application as the assigned person.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials as the assigned person for the instruction log. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate the instruction log that has been submitted and is currently in 'Pending' status. Click the 'Delegate' button for the instruction log. If prompted, select the subordinate job role to which the instruction log will be delegated. Confirm any prompts or popups that appear regarding the delegation of the instruction log. Refresh the instruction log page or navigate back to the 'Instruction Log' page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status of the original instruction log should change from 'Pending' to 'Delegated' after the assigned person clicks the 'Delegate' button. The updated status 'Delegated' should be accurately reflected in the instruction log details after refreshing or navigating back.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1198: Verify status change to 'InProgress' when the instruction log is accepted [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that when the instruction log is accepted, the status changes from '**Pending**' to '**InProgress**'.

Preconditions:

- The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application as the assigned person.
- An instruction log must be in the '**Pending**' status.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials as the assigned person for the instruction log. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status of the instruction log should change from 'Pending' to 'InProgress' after the assigned person clicks the 'Accept' button. The updated status 'InProgress' should be accurately reflected in the instruction log details

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Locate the instruction log that has been submitted and is currently in 'Pending' status. Click the 'Accept' button for the instruction log. Confirm any prompts or popups that appear regarding the acceptance of the instruction log. Refresh the instruction log page or navigate back to the 'Instruction Log' page. 	after refreshing or navigating back.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1199: Verify access to the 'Complete' button after the instruction log status changes to 'InProgress' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that after accepting the instruction log, the user has access to the '**Complete**' button when the status is '**InProgress**'.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application as the assigned person.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials as the assigned person for the instruction log. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate the instruction log that has been accepted and is currently in 'InProgress' status. Open the details of the instruction log. Check for the availability of the 'Complete' button. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Complete' button should be active (enabled) and accessible for the instruction log with the status 'InProgress'. The user should be able to click the 'Complete' button without any restrictions.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1200: Verify status change to 'Completed' when the 'Complete' button is clicked [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that clicking the '**Complete**' button changes the status of the instruction log from '**InProgress**' to '**Completed**'.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application as the assigned person.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials as the assigned person for the instruction log. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate the instruction log that is currently in 'InProgress' status. Click the 'Complete' button for the instruction log. Confirm any prompts or popups that appear regarding the completion of the instruction log. Refresh the instruction log page or navigate back to the 'Instruction Log' page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status of the instruction log should change from 'InProgress' to 'Completed' after the 'Complete' button is clicked. The updated status 'Completed' should be accurately reflected in the instruction log details after refreshing or navigating back.
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1201: Verify the visibility of the 'Related shiftlogs' button [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that the '**Related shiftlogs**' button is visible and accessible when the user selects an existing instruction log.

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' tab.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. Locate an existing instruction log (it can be in any status: New, Pending, InProgress, or Completed). Open the details of the selected instruction log. Look for the 'Related shiftlogs' button on the instruction log details page 	The ' Related shiftlogs ' button should be visible and accessible on the instruction log details page.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1202: Verify the opening of the 'Related shiftlogs' page after clicking the button [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

This test ensures that clicking the '**Related shiftlogs**' button opens a new page displaying all the log entries related to the selected instruction log.

Preconditions:

- The user must be logged into the tru-Operate application and navigated to the '**Instruction Log**' tab.
-

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 	After clicking the ' Related shiftlogs ' button, a new page should open displaying all the log entries related

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Navigate to the 'Instruction Log' page. • Locate an existing instruction log (it can be in any status: New, Pending, InProgress, or Completed). • Open the details of the selected instruction log. • Click the 'Related shiftlogs' button. 	to the selected instruction log.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1228: Verify the functionality of changing the number of rows displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can successfully change the number of rows displayed in the 'Instruction logs' table using the 'Manage table' option.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' tab, and there are existing instruction logs.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Click on the 'Manage Table' button. 4. Locate the option to change the number of rows displayed. 5. Select different row count options (e.g., 10, 25, 50, 100, 250) from the dropdown. 6. Observe the number of instruction logs displayed on the table. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The default number of rows displayed should be 10. • When the user selects a different number of rows (e.g., 25, 50, 100, 250), the table should update and display the corresponding number of instruction logs.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1229: Verify the default number of rows displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the default number of rows displayed in the 'Instruction logs' table is set to 10.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' tab, and there are existing instruction logs.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Observe the number of rows displayed in the instruction log table 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The default number of rows displayed in the instruction log table should be 10. If the user hasn't changed this setting, the table should show 10 rows by default.

immediately after loading the page.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1230: Verify that the user can hide columns in the table [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can hide specific columns in the 'Instruction logs' table using the 'Manage table' option.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' tab, and there are existing instruction logs.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Click on the 'Manage Table' button. Locate the list of columns (e.g., 'Instruction number', 'Short description', 'Date', 'Assigned Logbook', etc.). Deselect one or more columns by unchecking the corresponding checkboxes. Click on the 'Apply' button to confirm the changes. Observe the table to verify that the selected columns are hidden. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The table should update and hide the columns that were deselected. At least one column should always remain visible. The table layout should adjust accordingly without any errors or data loss.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1231: Verify the restriction that at least one column should remain [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user cannot hide all columns and must keep at least one column visible when managing the table layout.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' tab, and there are existing instruction logs.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Click on the 'Manage Table' button. Deselect all columns by unchecking their corresponding checkboxes. Attempt to click on the 'Apply' button to hide all columns. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The system should restrict the user from deselecting all columns. An error message or notification should appear indicating that at least one column must remain visible.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1232: Verify the functionality of changing column sequence [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can successfully change the sequence of columns in the 'Instruction logs' table using the 'Manage table' option.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' tab, and there are existing instruction logs.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Click on the 'Manage Table' button. Locate the option to change the sequence of the columns. Drag and drop any column (e.g., 'Instruction number', 'Short description', 'Date', etc.) to a new position. Click the 'Apply' button to save the changes. Observe the updated column sequence in the table. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The user should be able to drag and drop columns to reorder them. After clicking 'Apply', the table should reflect the new column sequence without refreshing the page. The newly arranged columns should remain in the updated sequence until further changes are made.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1233: Verify maximum limit of rows displayed [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can change the number of rows displayed to a maximum of 250 rows in the 'Instruction logs' table.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Click on the 'Manage Table' button. Locate the option to change the number of rows displayed. Select the maximum option (e.g., 250 rows) from the dropdown. Click on the 'Apply' button. Observe the number of rows displayed in the instruction log table. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After selecting the maximum number of rows (250), the table should update to display 250 rows. The system should not allow more than 250 rows to be displayed at once. The performance of the table should remain stable without any noticeable lag or errors while displaying 250 rows.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None

<u>Keywords:</u>	None	
Test Case TOP-1234: Verify minimum limit of rows displayed [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>	Verify that the user can change the number of rows displayed to a minimum of 10 rows in the 'Instruction logs' table.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Click on the 'Manage Table' button. Locate the option to change the number of rows displayed. Select the minimum option (e.g., 10 rows) from the dropdown. Click on the 'Apply' button. Observe the number of rows displayed in the instruction log table. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After selecting the minimum number of rows (10), the table should update to display 10 rows. The table should not display fewer than 10 rows. The page should adjust the display accordingly without any issues, and the user should be able to see the pagination options if there are more than 10 entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1237: Verify ascending order sorting by 'Instruction number' [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh	
<u>Summary:</u>	Verify that the user can sort the data in ascending order based on the 'Instruction number' column by clicking on the column title.	
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Observe the table that contains the instruction logs. Click on the column header labeled 'Instruction number' to sort the data. Confirm that the sorting is applied in ascending order. Verify that the instruction logs are displayed in ascending order based on the instruction number. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the 'Instruction number' column header, the table should display the instruction logs sorted in ascending order. The instruction numbers should be arranged from the lowest to highest without any missing entries. A visual indication (such as an arrow or change in the header color) should confirm that the column is sorted in ascending order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1238: Verify descending order sorting by 'Instruction number' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the data in descending order based on the 'Instruction number' column by clicking on the column title again.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Observe the table that contains the instruction logs. Click on the column header labeled 'Instruction number' to sort the data. Click on the 'Instruction number' column header again to toggle the sorting order to descending. Verify that the instruction logs are displayed in descending order based on the instruction number. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the 'Instruction number' column header twice, the table should display the instruction logs sorted in descending order. The instruction numbers should be arranged from the highest to lowest without any missing entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1239: Verify ascending order sorting by 'Date' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the data in ascending order based on the 'Date' column by clicking on the column title.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Observe the table that contains the instruction logs. Click on the column header labeled 'Date' to sort the data. Confirm that the sorting is applied in ascending order. Verify that the instruction logs are displayed in ascending order based on the date. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the 'Date' column header, the table should display the instruction logs sorted in ascending order. The dates should be arranged from the earliest to the latest without any missing entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1240: Verify descending order sorting by 'Date' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the data in descending order based on the 'Date' column by clicking on the column title again.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Observe the table that contains the instruction logs. Click on the column header labeled 'Date' to sort the data. Click on the 'Date' column header again to toggle the sorting order to descending. Verify that the instruction logs are displayed in descending order based on the date. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the 'Date' column header twice, the table should display the instruction logs sorted in descending order. The dates should be arranged from the latest to the earliest without any missing entries.

Execution type: ManualEstimated exec. duration (min):Priority: MediumRequirementsKeywords:**Test Case TOP-1241: Verify ascending order sorting by 'Assigned Logbook' [Version : 1]**Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the data in ascending order based on the 'Assigned Logbook' column by clicking on the column title.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Observe the table that contains the instruction logs. Locate the column header labeled 'Assigned Logbook'. Click on the 'Assigned Logbook' column header to sort the data in ascending order. Verify that the instruction logs are displayed in ascending order based on the assigned logbook names. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the 'Assigned Logbook' column header, the table should display the instruction logs sorted in ascending order. The assigned logbooks should be arranged alphabetically from A to Z without any missing entries.

Execution type: ManualEstimated exec. duration (min):Priority: Medium

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1242: Verify descending order sorting by 'Assigned Logbook' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the data in descending order based on the 'Assigned Logbook' column by clicking on the column title again.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Observe the table that contains the instruction logs. Locate the column header labeled 'Assigned Logbook'. Click on the 'Assigned Logbook' column header to sort the data in descending order. Verify that the instruction logs are displayed in descending order based on the assigned logbook names. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the 'Assigned Logbook' column header, the table should display the instruction logs sorted in descending order. The assigned logbooks should be arranged alphabetically from Z to A without any missing entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1243: Verify ascending order sorting by 'Short description' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the data in ascending order based on the 'Short description' column by clicking on the column title.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Observe the table that contains the instruction logs. Locate the column header labeled 'Short description'. Click on the 'Short description' column header to sort the data in ascending order. Verify that the instruction logs are displayed in ascending order based on the short description. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the 'Short description' column header, the table should display the instruction logs sorted in ascending order. The short descriptions should be arranged alphabetically from A to Z without any missing entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1244: Verify descending order sorting by 'Short description' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the data in descending order based on the 'Short description' column by clicking on the column title again.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Observe the table that contains the instruction logs. Locate the column header labeled 'Short description'. Click on the 'Short description' column header to sort the data in descending order. Verify that the instruction logs are displayed in descending order based on the short description. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the 'Short description' column header, the table should display the instruction logs sorted in descending order. The short descriptions should be arranged alphabetically from Z to A without any missing entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1245: Verify ascending order sorting by 'Shift' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the data in ascending order based on the 'Shift' column by clicking on the column title.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Observe the table that contains the instruction logs. Locate the column header labeled 'Shift'. Click on the 'Shift' column header to sort the data in ascending order. Verify that the instruction logs are displayed in ascending order based on the shift values 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the 'Shift' column header, the table should display the instruction logs sorted in ascending order. The shifts should be arranged alphabetically or numerically (depending on the data type) from A to Z or smallest to largest without any missing entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-1246: Verify descending order sorting by 'Shift' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can sort the data in descending order based on the 'Shift' column by clicking on the column title again.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Observe the table that contains the instruction logs. Locate the column header labeled 'Shift'. Click on the 'Shift' column header to sort the data in descending order. Verify that the instruction logs are displayed in descending order based on the shift values. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After clicking the 'Shift' column header, the table should display the instruction logs sorted in descending order. The shifts should be arranged from Z to A or largest to smallest (depending on the data type) without any missing entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1247: Verify search functionality by 'Instruction number' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can search for instruction logs based on the 'Instruction number'.

Preconditions:

The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Locate the search bar or search functionality on the page. Enter a valid Instruction number into the search bar. Click on the search button or press Enter to execute the search. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The search results should display only those instruction logs that match the entered Instruction number. If a valid Instruction number is entered, the corresponding instruction log should be shown. If no matching Instruction number exists, a message indicating "No results found" or similar should be displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1248: Verify search functionality by 'Short description' [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the user can search for instruction logs based on the 'Short description'.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Locate the search bar or search functionality on the page. Enter a valid Short description into the search bar. Click on the search button or press Enter to execute the search. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The search results should display only those instruction logs that match the entered Short description. If a valid Short description is entered, the corresponding instruction logs containing that description should be shown. If no matching Short description exists, a message indicating "No results found" or similar should be displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1249: Verify search functionality by 'Assigned Logbook' [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the user can search for instruction logs based on the 'Assigned Logbook'.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Locate the search bar or search functionality on the page. Enter a valid Assigned Logbook name into the search bar. Click on the search button or press Enter to execute the search. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The search results should display only those instruction logs that match the entered Assigned Logbook. If a valid Assigned Logbook is entered, the corresponding instruction logs associated with that logbook should be shown. If no matching Assigned Logbook exists, a message indicating "No results found" or similar should be displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1250: Verify search functionality by 'Issued by' [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

[Summary:](#)

Verify that the user can search for instruction logs based on the 'Issued by' field.

[Preconditions:](#)

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Locate the search bar or search functionality on the page. Enter a valid Issued by name into the search bar. Click on the search button or press Enter to execute the search. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The search results should display only those instruction logs that match the entered Issued by name. If a valid Issued by name is entered, the corresponding instruction logs associated with that issuer should be shown.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1251: Verify search functionality by 'Shift' [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Verify that the user can search for instruction logs based on the 'Shift' field.

[Preconditions:](#)

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Locate the search bar or search functionality on the page. Enter a valid Shift name into the search bar. Click on the search button or press Enter to execute the search. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The search results should display only those instruction logs that match the entered Shift name. If a valid Shift name is entered, the corresponding instruction logs associated with that shift should be shown.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1252: Verify search functionality by 'Priority' [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Dinesh
----------------	--------

[Summary:](#)

Verify that the user can search for instruction logs based on the 'Priority' field.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Locate the search bar or search functionality on the page. Enter a valid Priority value (e.g., "High", "Medium", or "Low") into the search bar. Click on the search button or press Enter to execute the search. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The search results should display only those instruction logs that match the entered Priority value. If a valid Priority value is entered, the corresponding instruction logs with that priority should be shown
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1253: Verify search functionality by 'Status' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can search for instruction logs based on the 'Status' field.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. Locate the search bar or search functionality on the page. Enter a valid Status value (e.g., "New", "Pending", "InProgress", "Completed", "Delegated", etc.) into the search bar. Click on the search button or press Enter to execute the search. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The search results should display only those instruction logs that match the entered Status value. If a valid Status value is entered, the corresponding instruction logs with that status should be shown.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1254: Verify search functionality by 'Category' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can search for instruction logs based on the 'Category' field.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the tru-Operate application with valid credentials.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Locate the search bar or search functionality on the page. 4. Enter a valid Category value (e.g., "Maintenance", "Safety", "Compliance", etc.) into the search bar. 5. Click on the search button or press Enter to execute the search. 6. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The search results should display only those instruction logs that match the entered Category value. If a valid Category value is entered, the corresponding instruction logs with that category should be shown.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1255: Verify filter functionality by 'Owner logbook' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can filter the instruction logs based on the 'Owner logbook'.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the TruOperate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' page, and there is existing data available for filtering.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Click on the 'Filter' button to open the filter options. 4. Select an option from the 'Owner logbook' dropdown menu (e.g., choose a specific Owner logbook). 5. Click on the 'Apply' button to apply the selected filter. 6. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The displayed instruction logs should be filtered to show only those associated with the selected Owner logbook. The filter should correctly reflect any relevant changes, displaying only logs that match the chosen Owner logbook.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1256: Verify filter functionality by 'Assigned logbook' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can filter the instruction logs based on the 'Assigned logbook'.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the TruOperate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' page, and there is existing data available for filtering.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Click on the 'Filter' button to open the filter options. 4. Select an option from the 'Assigned logbook' dropdown menu (e.g., choose a specific Assigned logbook). 5. Click on the 'Apply' button to apply the selected filter. 6. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
	<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
	<u>Priority:</u> Medium	
	<u>Requirements</u> : None	
	<u>Keywords:</u> : None	

Test Case TOP-1257: Verify filter functionality by 'Status' [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the user can filter the instruction logs based on the 'Status'.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the TruOperate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' page, and there is existing data available for filtering.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Click on the 'Filter' button to open the filter options. 4. Select an option from the 'Status' dropdown menu (e.g., choose "New", "Pending", "InProgress", etc.). 5. Click on the 'Apply' button to apply the selected filter. 6. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The displayed instruction logs should be filtered to show only those with the selected Status. • The filter should correctly reflect any relevant changes, displaying only logs that match the chosen Status.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u> : None		
<u>Keywords:</u> : None		

Test Case TOP-1258: Verify filter functionality by 'Date' [Version : 1]

Author: Dinesh

Summary:

Verify that the user can filter the instruction logs based on the 'Date'.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the TruOperate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' page, and there is existing data available for filtering.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
----	----------------------	--------------------------

1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Click on the 'Filter' button to open the filter options. 4. Select a date range from the 'Date' fields (e.g., set a start date and an end date). 5. Click on the 'Apply' button to apply the selected filter. 6. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page 	
	<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
	<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
	<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
	<u>Requirements</u>	None
	<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1259: Verify filter functionality by 'Recurring setting' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can filter the instruction logs based on the 'Recurring setting'.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the TruOperate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' page, and there is existing data available for filtering.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Click on the 'Filter' button to open the filter options. 4. Locate the 'Recurring setting' filter option. 5. Select an option from the 'Recurring setting' dropdown (e.g., "Daily," "Weekly," "Monthly," etc.). 6. Click on the 'Apply' button to apply the selected filter. 7. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The displayed instruction logs should be filtered to show only those entries that match the selected recurring setting. • If there are no instruction logs that match the selected recurring setting, a message indicating "No results found" or similar should be displayed
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1260: Verify filter functionality by 'Priority' [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can filter the instruction logs based on the 'Priority'.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the TruOperate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' page, and there is existing data available for filtering.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application with valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Click on the 'Filter' button to open the filter options. 4. Locate the 'Priority' filter option. 5. Select an option from the 'Priority' dropdown (e.g., "High," "Medium," "Low," etc.). 6. Click on the 'Apply' button to apply the selected filter. 7. Observe the results displayed on the instruction logs page. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The displayed instruction logs should be filtered to show only those entries that match the selected priority. If there are no instruction logs that match the selected priority, a message indicating "No results found" or similar should be displayed
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1261: Verify 'Apply' button functionality after selecting a filter [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can apply selected filters and view filtered instruction logs by clicking the 'Apply' button.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the TruOperate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' page with existing data

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Click on the 'Filter' button to open the filter options. 4. Select a filter option (e.g., 'Owner logbook', 'Assigned logbook', 'Status', 'Date', 'Recurring setting', or 'Priority). 5. Choose a value from the selected filter (e.g., choose a specific logbook, status, etc.). 6. Click on the 'Apply' button to apply the selected filter. 7. Observe the instruction logs displayed after applying the filter. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The instruction logs should update to display only the entries that match the selected filter criteria. The number of displayed logs should change according to the applied filter, showing only relevant data.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1262: Verify 'Reset' button functionality to reset the applied filter [Version : 1]Author: DineshSummary:

Verify that the user can reset the applied filters by clicking the 'Reset' button.

Preconditions:

- The user is logged into the TruOperate application with valid credentials.
- The user is on the '**Instruction logs**' page with existing data and active filters applied.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Log in to the TruOperate application using valid credentials. 2. Navigate to the 'Instruction logs' tab. 3. Click on the 'Filter' button to open the filter options. 4. Select one or more filter options (e.g., 'Owner logbook', 'Assigned logbook', 'Status', 'Date', 'Recurring setting', or 'Priority'). 5. Choose a value from the selected filter(s). 6. Click on the 'Apply' button to apply the selected filter. 7. Click on the 'Filter' button again to reopen the filter options. 8. Click on the 'Reset' button to reset all applied filters. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All previously applied filters should be cleared, and the filter fields should return to their default state (no selection). • The instruction logs should refresh to display all entries, showing the complete dataset without any applied filters.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

1.6. Test Suite : Shift Logs

1.6.1. Test Suite : Log Entries

Test Case TOP-1123: Verify Navigation to Log Entries Page [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Ensure that users are correctly navigated to the Log Entries page after selecting Shift Logs > Log Entries.

Preconditions:

User is logged into the TruOperate application.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on "Shift Logs" from the main menu. Select "Log Entries" from the dropdown. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The user is navigated to the Log Entries page. The page displays a "No log entry created" message with a "Create log entry" button.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1124: Verify UI of Log Entries Page with No Data [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify the user interface elements on the Log Entries page when no log entries are present.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with no existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observe the screen layout, including the "No log entry created" message and "Create log entry" button. Check the visibility and state of the tabs: "Log entries," "Shift review," "Shared logs," and "Import from excel." 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The "Create log entry" button is prominently displayed in the center of the page. The "No log entry created" message is clearly visible. The "Log entries" tab is active, and the other tabs are disabled and grayed out.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1125: Verify Functionality of Create Log Entry Button [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Ensure that clicking the "Create log entry" button opens the log entry form.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with no existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Click the "Create log entry" button. • 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A log entry form should pop up, allowing the user to enter log details. • The form fields should be clearly labeled and accessible.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1126: Verify Disabled Tabs with No Log Entries [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Confirm that the "Shift review," "Shared logs," and "Import from excel" tabs are disabled when there are no log entries.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with no existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attempt to click on the "Shift review," "Shared logs," and "Import from excel" tabs. • 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The tabs should remain disabled, and no action should be performed upon clicking them.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1127: Verify Illustration and Text for Null Data [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Check the presence and correctness of the illustration and text when no log entries are present.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with no existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Observe the illustration displayed on the page. • Verify the text "No log entry created. Please start creating log entries." • 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The illustration and text should be correctly aligned and visually clear. • The message should accurately prompt the user to start creating log entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		

<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1120: Verify Display of Logbook Details [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that logbook details such as Logbook name, Logbook date, and Shift are displayed correctly.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observe the Logbook details section. Verify that the "Logbook," "Logbook date," and "Shift" values are displayed correctly. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Logbook name, date, and shift information should be accurately displayed and aligned.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1121: Verify the Display of Log Entries in Table Format [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the log entries are correctly displayed in the table format with all columns visible.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observe the log entries table. Verify that all columns (Description, Location, Equipment, Timestamp, Logbook, Rotation report, Daily report) are visible and populated. 	The table should display all log entries with data in the correct columns.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1129: Verify Functionality of the "Acknowledge Previous Shift" Button [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that clicking the "Acknowledge Previous Shift" button allows the user to acknowledge the previous shift's entries

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Acknowledge Previous Shift" button/icon. Observe the action taken. 	The user should be able to acknowledge the previous shift, enabling further actions like creating a new log entry.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1128: Verify "Accept and Proceed" Button Acknowledges Previous Shift and Advances [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that the "Accept and Proceed" button correctly acknowledges the previous shift and allows the user to proceed with new entries.		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
User is on the Log Entries page after viewing the previous shift log details.		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> select acknowledge button All previous shifts of user will be displayed Click on the "Accept and Proceed" button at the bottom of the page. Observe whether the previous all shifts are acknowledged and the user is able to move forward to create new log entries. 	The system should acknowledge the previous shift and navigate the user to the appropriate page to proceed with new log entries or other actions.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1130: Verify the "Create Log Entry" / New Button Navigates to the Log Entry Form [Version : 1]		
<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin	
<u>Summary:</u>		
Ensure that the "Create Log Entry" / New button navigates the user to the log entry creation form		
<u>Preconditions:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User is on the Log Entries page with or without existing log entries. 		
#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Create Log Entry" button.if nul data is there or click on new button if datas are there Observe the navigation to the log entry form. 	The user should be directed to the log entry creation form or page.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1131: Verify the Edit Functionality of Log Entries [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that clicking the "Edit" button allows the user to modify the details of an existing log entry.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Edit" button for any log entry. Modify the log entry details in the form that appears. Save the changes. 	The log entry should be updated with the modified details.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1132: Verify Functionality of the "Audit" Button [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that clicking the "Audit" button allows the user to add or view remarks for a log entry.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Audit" button for any log entry. Add or view remarks related to the log entry. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Audit remarks should be displayed or editable based on the user's action.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1133: Verify Functionality of the "Clone" Button [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that clicking the "Clone" button allows the user to create a new log entry with the same details as the selected

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Clone" button for any log entry. 	A new log entry should be created with the same details as the original entry.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observe the creation of a new log entry. 	
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1134: Verify the Behavior of the "Clone" Button for Multiple Selections [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the "Clone" button functions correctly when multiple log entries are selected.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select multiple log entries using the checkboxes. 2. Click on the "Clone" button. • 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The application should either clone each selected entry individually or prompt the user that only one entry can be cloned at a time.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1135: Verify Log Entry Highlighting on Selection [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that selected log entries are visually highlighted in the table.

Preconditions:

- User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.
-

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select one or more log entries using the checkboxes. 2. Observe the visual highlight or change in the background color of the selected entries. • 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The selected log entries should be highlighted to indicate selection.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1136: Verify Tooltip for Buttons as well as for columns and rows [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that tooltips are displayed when hovering over every element in page

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hover over each action button (Audit, Clone, etc.). hover over every elements in rows and columns in table Observe the tooltip displayed. 	Every element when hover over should display a tooltip
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1137: Verify Functionality of the "Export to Excel" Button [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that clicking the "Export to Excel" button exports the displayed log entries to an Excel file.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Export to Excel" button. Verify that an Excel file is downloaded with the log entry data. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An Excel file containing the log entries should be downloaded successfully.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1140: Verify UI of the "Delete" Button [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the "Delete" button is properly aligned and visible, with functionality to delete selected log entries.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observe the "Delete" button on the page. Ensure that it is visible and correctly positioned. 	The "Delete" button should be properly aligned, visible, and functional.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1138: Verify Functionality of the "Delete" Button [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the "Delete" button deletes selected log entries with a confirmation prompt.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select one or more log entries using the checkboxes. Click on the "Delete" button. Confirm the deletion. 	The selected log entries should be deleted from the list after confirmation.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1139: Verify Confirmation Prompt on Deleting Log Entries [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that a confirmation prompt appears when the user attempts to delete one or more log entries.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select one or more log entries using the checkboxes. 2. Click on the "Delete" button. 3. Observe the confirmation prompt. 	A confirmation prompt should appear asking the user to confirm the deletion of the selected log entries.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1141: Verify UI of the Filter Option [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the filter option is visible and easily accessible with checkboxes for each filter criterion.

Preconditions:

- User is on the Log Entries page.
-

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Observe the filter option and its layout. • Click to expand the filter criteria. 	The filter option should be easily accessible and should expand to show checkboxes for each criterion.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1142: Verify the Functionality of the Filter Option [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Ensure that the filter option allows multi-select with checkboxes to filter log entries by Logbook, Log category, Location, Shift, Time period, and Equipment.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Click on the filter option. • Select multiple criteria (e.g., Logbook, Location, Shift). • Apply the filter. 	The table should display only the log entries that match the selected filter criteria.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1143: Verify Multi-Selection of Filters [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Ensure that the user can apply multiple filters simultaneously to refine the log entries displayed.

Preconditions:

- User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.
-

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply filters for Logbook, Location, and Shift simultaneously. • Observe the filtered results. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The table should display only the log entries that match all selected filter criteria.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	

<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1144: Verify display image and message for No Filter Results [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that an appropriate message is displayed if no log entries match the applied filters.

-

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page and applies filters that do not match any entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1. Apply filters that are unlikely to match any log entries. • 2. Observe the message displayed. 	A message such as "No results found " should be displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1145: Verify the Search Field Functionality [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the search field filters log entries based on partial or full keywords from any column.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enter a partial keyword in the search field. • Observe the filtered results. 	The table should display only the log entries that match the keyword in any column.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1146: Verify the Expansion of Log Entries [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that clicking on a log entry expands it to display additional information about the log category, shift, description, and remarks.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on any log entry in the table. Observe the expanded details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The log entry should expand to show additional details such as log category, shift, description, and remarks.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1147: Verify UI of the "Accept and Proceed" Button [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that the "Accept and Proceed" button is properly aligned and only enabled when log entries are selected

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observe the "Accept and Proceed" button when no log entry is selected. Select a log entry and observe the button again. 	The button should be disabled when no log entry is selected and enabled when at least one log entry is selected.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1148: Verify Column Sorting in the Log Entries Table [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Ensure that each column in the log entries table is sortable in ascending and descending order.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with existing log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the header of each column (Description, Location, Equipment, etc.). Observe the order of entries in the table. 	The table should sort the entries correctly based on the selected column in ascending and descending order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1149: Verify Consistency of Log Entry Data across Pages [Version : 1]Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Ensure that log entry data remains consistent when navigating between pages.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page and navigates away and back.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View log entries on the current page. Navigate away and return to the page. Verify that the data remains unchanged. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The log entry data should remain consistent and unchanged after navigation.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1150: Verify Functionality of Pagination on the Log Entries Page [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that pagination works correctly when there are many log entries.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page with a large number of log entries.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scroll through the entries and interact with pagination controls. Navigate to different pages of log entries. 	Pagination should function correctly, allowing navigation through multiple pages of entries.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1151: Verify Default Selection of Log Entries [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Ensure that no log entries are selected by default when the page loads.

Preconditions:

User is on the Log Entries page.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observe the log entries table when the page loads. Verify that no entries are selected by default. 	No log entries should be selected by default when the page loads.

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1167: verify checking checkboxes in table [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

check the functionality of rotational report check box ticking and daily report checkboxes true

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into Tru operate application as a user

clicked in shift logs module

click log entry

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	The user must be logged into Tru operate application as a user clicked in shift logs module click log entry make rotational report checkbox and daily reports checkbox true	Ticking both checkboxes should ideally save the record as true in case of respective ticked checkbox
	<u>Execution type:</u> Manual	
	<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u> 11.00	
	<u>Priority:</u> Medium	
	<u>Requirements</u>	None
	<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1168: verify multi edit in log entries [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

check the functionality of multi editing by selecting multiple records through checkboxes and clicking edit button

Preconditions:

The user must be logged into Tru operate application as a user
 clicked in shift logs module
 click log entry

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>

1	<p>The user must be logged into Tru operate application as a user</p> <p>clicked in shift logs module</p> <p>click log entry</p> <p>click on multiple checkbox records</p> <p>click edit button</p>	<p>The multiple records selected should be displayed through <> buttons and should be editable wherever fields are editable</p>
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1169: verify edit changes getting seen in Audit form or not [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin			
<u>Summary:</u>				
check whether all edited fields are displayed in changes section in audit form				
<u>Preconditions:</u>				
<p>The user must be logged into Tru operate application as a user</p> <p>clicked in shift logs module</p> <p>click log entry</p> <p>click on multiple checkbox records</p>	<u>#:</u>	<u>Step actions:</u>		
1	<p>The user must be logged into Tru operate application as a user</p> <p>clicked in shift logs module</p> <p>click log entry</p> <p>click on multiple checkbox records</p> <p>click on audit button</p>	<u>Expected Results:</u>		
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual			
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>				
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium			
<u>Requirements</u>	None			
<u>Keywords:</u>	None			

1.6.2. Test Suite : Shift Reviews

Test Case TOP-1385: Page Load [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify that the Shift Review page loads correctly.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Navigate to the Shift Review page.	The page loads successfully, displaying the table headers (Owner, Date, Shift, Submitted By, Status, etc.) and any existing data.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1386: Empty Data [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify the behavior when no shift reviews are available.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	Navigate to the Shift Review page	A message or placeholder indicating "No data available" is displayed.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1387: Data Display [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify that shift review data is displayed correctly in the table.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Ensure there are existing shift reviews. 2. Navigate to the Shift Review page.	The table displays the correct information for each shift review, including owner, date, shift, submitted by, status, and other relevant details.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1388: Sorting Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that the sorting icons on the table headers function correctly.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Navigate to the Shift Review page. 2. Click on a sorting icon (e.g., "Date"). 3. Verify that the table data is sorted in ascending order. 4. Click on the same sorting icon again. 5. Verify that the table data is sorted in descending order.	The table data is sorted correctly based on the selected column and sorting order.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1389: Search Functionality [Version : 1]

<u>Author:</u>	Nidhin
----------------	--------

Summary:

Verify that the search field filters the table data correctly.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Navigate to the Shift Review page. 2. Enter a keyword (e.g., a name or a date) in the search field. 3. Click on the "Search" button.	The table displays only the rows that match the search criteria.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1390: Filter Functionality [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that the filter options (Logbook, Shift, Shift Date, Approval Status) function correctly.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Navigate to the Shift Review page. 2. Click on the "Filter" button. 3. Select options from the filter dropdown menus (e.g., "Logbook: Assistant Prod. Opera," "Shift: Morning Shift"). 4. Click on the "Apply" button. 	The table displays only the rows that match the selected filter criteria.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u>		
<u>Keywords:</u>		

Test Case TOP-1391: Clear All Filter [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that the "Clear All" button resets all filters.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Navigate to the Shift Review page. 2. Apply some filters. 3. Click on the "Clear All" button. 	All filters are cleared, and the table displays all data.
<u>Execution type:</u> Manual		
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u> Medium		
<u>Requirements</u>		
<u>Keywords:</u>		

Test Case TOP-1392: Log Entry Display [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that clicking on a shift review displays the associated log entries.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Navigate to the Shift Review page. 2. Click on a shift review.	The log entries for the selected shift review are displayed in the lower table.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1393: Manage Columns [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify that the "Manage Columns" functionality allows users to reorder columns and set the number of rows per page.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Navigate to the Shift Review page. 2. Click on the "Manage Columns" button. 3. Reorder the columns and set the desired number of rows per page. 4. Click on the "Apply" button.	The table columns are reordered, and the number of rows per page is adjusted accordingly.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1394: Pagination Functionality [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify Pagination functionality.

Preconditions:

The Shift Review page displays multiple pages of data.

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Verify that pagination controls (e.g., page numbers, "Next" and "Previous" buttons) are displayed. 2. Click on a page number (e.g., page 2). 3. Verify that the table data is updated to display the content of the selected page.	The pagination controls function correctly, and the table data is updated accordingly when navigating through different pages.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	

<u>Keywords:</u>	None
------------------	------

Test Case TOP-1395: Comment Button for Log Entry Creator [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that the "Comment" button allows the log entry creator to add comments.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify a log entry with the status "Open". 2. Click on the "Comment" button for that log entry. 3. Enter a comment in the "Submission Remarks" field. 4. Click on the "Save" button. 	The comment is added to the log entry, and the status remains "Open".
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1396: Submit Button for Log Entry Creator [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that the "Submit" button allows the log entry creator to submit the log entry for approval.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify a log entry with the status "Open". 2. Click on the "Submit" button. 3. Enter a comment in the "Submission Remarks" field. 4. Click on the "Submit" button 	The log entry status changes to "Submitted", and both the "Comment" and "Submit" buttons are disabled.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1397: Comment Button for Approver [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that the approver can add comments to a submitted log entry.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Identify a log entry with the status "Submitted". 2. Click on the "Comment" button for that log entry. 3. Enter a comment in the "Approval Remarks" field. 4. Click on the "Save" button.	The comment is added to the log entry, and the status remains "Submitted".
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1398: Accept Button for Approver [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that the approver can accept a submitted log entry.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Identify a log entry with the status "Submitted". 2. Click on the "Accept" button. 3. Enter a comment in the "Approval Remarks" field. 4. Click on the "Accept" button.	The log entry status changes to "Approved", both the "Comment" and "Accept" buttons are disabled, and the approval remarks are displayed in the table.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1399: Handover Details Pop-up [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify the functionality of the Handover Details pop-up.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Select a shift review from the table. 2. Click on the "Comment" button.	The Handover Details pop-up appears, displaying the following information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date • Last Action Date • Submission Date • Submitted By • Approval Time • Approved By • Status

- Shift
- Submission Remarks
- Approval Remarks

<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Test Case TOP-1400: Add Remark Button [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify the functionality of the "Add Remark" button.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Open the Handover Details pop-up. 2. Enter a remark in the "Submission Remarks" or "Approval Remarks" field (depending on the user's role). 3. Click on the "Add Remark" button.	The remark is added to the respective field, and the pop-up remains open.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1401: Cancel Button [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify the functionality of the "Cancel" button.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	1. Open the Handover Details pop-up. 2. Make some changes in the fields. 3. Click on the "Cancel" button.	The pop-up closes, and the changes made are not saved.
<u>Execution type:</u>		Manual
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>		Medium
<u>Requirements</u>		None
<u>Keywords:</u>		None

Test Case TOP-1402: Manage Table Functionality [Version : 1]Author: NidhinSummary:

Verify that the "Manage Table" button allows users to reorder columns and set the number of rows per page

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the "Manage Table" button. Reorder the columns by dragging and dropping them. Set the desired number of rows per page. Click on the "Apply" button. 	The table columns are reordered, and the number of rows per page is adjusted accordingly.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1403: Clone Button Functionality [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify that the "Clone" button duplicates a log entry.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Select a log entry from the table. Click on the "Clone" button. Verify that a new log entry is created with the same details as the original entry. 	A new log entry should be created with the same details as the original entry with logbook as cloned persons logbook.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	
<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>		
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium	
<u>Requirements</u>	None	
<u>Keywords:</u>	None	

Test Case TOP-1404: Edit Button Functionality [Version : 1]

Author: Nidhin

Summary:

Verify that the "Edit" button allows editing an existing log entry.

Preconditions:

User logged in as TruOperate user. User landed on to the page shift logs. Navigated to the page shift review

#:	<u>Step actions:</u>	<u>Expected Results:</u>
1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Select a log entry from the table. Click on the "Edit" button. Modify the details of the log entry. Click on the "Save" button. 	The log entry is updated with the modified details.
<u>Execution type:</u>	Manual	

<u>Estimated exec. duration (min):</u>	
<u>Priority:</u>	Medium
<u>Requirements</u>	None
<u>Keywords:</u>	None

Execution time metrics

Estimated time for executing 720 test cases (hours):13.8

Time used for executing 720 test cases (hours):1.07